





1.0
1.1
1.25
1.5
1.8
2.0
2.25
2.5
2.8
3.15
3.5
4.0
4.5



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

394

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 394

Eighteenth (Ochiltree's) Infantry, Ru - Y



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1289

Rumsey, H. F.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS

1	55678479	20
2	8275	21
3	8620	22
4	680144	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

H. H. Ramsey

Prin. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Crofferville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. M. Ramsey

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Bobby*

To what time *July 6*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. H. Jones
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 23*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Coffeyville Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present Sick.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

W. G. Jones

R Confederate. 18 Texas.

L. F. Kimmey
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
L R Hospital since
Dec 8/62

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. B. Funch
Captain

Russell David

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	20
2	570-3	21
3	500-9	22
4	685010	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

David Russell

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where No 2 Pleasant Tex

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

R

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. C. Russell

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Coyle

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. C, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *[Faint handwritten text]*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten note:]
Left in Hosp. at Camp Nelson
Nov 25/62

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature:]
G. B. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. C. ...
Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on furlough ...

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

G. H. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Tex.

David C. Russell
H. C. C. Chittre's Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Jan. 3*, 186*3*

Date of payment *Jan. 5*, 186*3*

By whom *Mrs. H. Bryan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *419*

A. S. Andrews

Russell, David

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Russell, David

1251
Russell George W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2506	77090	20
2		4180	21
3		7248	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George W. Ramsey
Private, { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April, 1862.*

Where *Russellville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark .

J. A. Ramsey
Captain

Confederate

18

Texas.

George W. Russell
2nd Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1861

Enlisted:

When

, 1862

Where

April
Nash Texas

, 1862.

By whom

W. D. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Rimmer
Original

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Ramsey
Pat, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *all year*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Rock Tex*

By whom *W. B. Whitmore*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

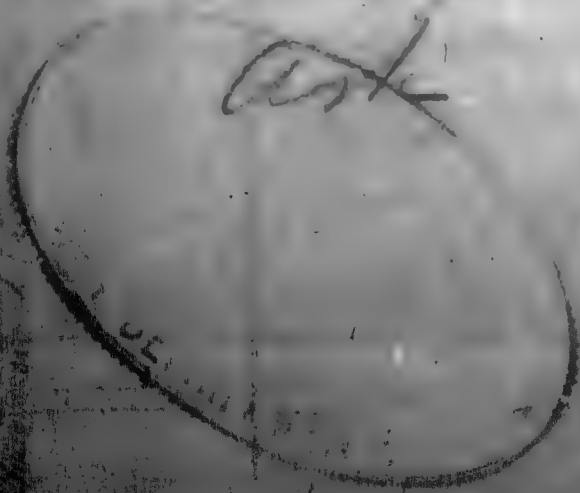
J. A. Ramsey
97712

Teacher No 46
S. W. Russell
Thomas B

\$65⁰⁰

Paid March 2nd 1863.
Russell
No on or 3.

1863



The Commission

For the year 1862. The amount of the salary of the teacher for the year 1862 is \$65.00. This amount is due to the teacher for the year 1862.

Russell Terry H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	79188	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Texas Inf and
18 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

Henry H. Russell

See } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above:

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex, Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Angelina Co*

By whom *H B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. H. Fitch

Russell Joshua J

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	5067	7091	20
2		7181	21
3		7277	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

John
Phy } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April, 1862.*

Where *Post Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

Joshua A. Russell
Private, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* Co. C, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at private house near Camp Nelson*

Name of Special Agent
of Bureau Present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Remy

(Confederate.)

11 18

Texas.

John A. Russell
1st Lt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1st, 1862.

Where

West Texas

By whom

W B Oehlert

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

W B Oehlert

To what time

Aug 31, 1862.

Remarks:

*On sick furlough
since Dec 1st 1863 for
60 days. Time extended
by certificate to 1st March
1864*

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Clerk

Russell William C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677092	20
2	1182	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William H. Bonner

1st, { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Sidney Johnson

Marion County Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Russ Church Co

By whom A B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. A. Bonner

(024)

Copy 100.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William
Lot, Co. *1*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1862

Where *Nash, Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Rutherford, J. A.

Co. 1, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rentfro, James A.

Butcher, James H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	7904	20
2		8070	21
3		8100	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein: 0

Number of personal papers herein: 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

Jas W. Rutherford

Pvt.

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

Junk

R

18

Texas.

John W. Rutherford

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Nurse at Hospital

Name appears in Column of Names Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. W. Rutherford

Private, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On special furlough
H. & days - 19th Feb.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Runk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jan. W. Rutherford

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hoop, Camp Nelson, Ark.,
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Ward Master

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 20, 1862
To Nov. 23, 1862

Remarks:

No.

HAYMAN

Clerk

Rutherford, L. L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutherford, Zebulon B.

Rutherford Zebulon B

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677955	20
2	8077	21
3	47242001	22
4	46870759	23
5	75335600	24
6	355887	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

J. B. Rutherford

Pr.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

R

18

Texas.

Bel: (B. Nutterford)
Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

R

18
1863 + Captured
18 Regt Iowa Inf.

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured
When captured

Remarks:

Richmond, La.
June 13, 1863.

Number of roll:

1

(289)

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

R
27
10
1863
Callinger
1st Regt Iowa Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond, La.*

When captured *June 13, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(527b)

W H Callinger

Comptrol

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas

L. B. Huggins
Det. Co. F. 13 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Pro-
vost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received , 186

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When page 14 , 1863.

Disposition of prisoner. sent to Coler

Ills. April 30 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 178

O. T. Taylor
Copy

Confederate.

John ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *...*, 186 *3*

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 186 *3*

When exchanged
... , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

...

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

John ...

(Confederate.)

77
18 bay
10
18 high seas bay

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged from Alton Military Prison, during
month of July, 1863.

Roll dated

20th date

, 186 .

Where captured

Richmond La

When captured

June 15

, 1863.

When discharged

July 28

, 1863.

How discharged

On Parole

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

86

(888)

[Signature]

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Z. B. Rutherford

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 14, 1862

To Nov. 23, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haynes

Compt.

Pyra Benjamin F

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677668	20
2	7754	21
3	7871	22
4	680293	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

R
Benjamin F. Rye

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Avonia Co. Tex.

Apr 23

, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 23

, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*

, 1862

Where *Avonia Star, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period

37

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Post mark:

A. F. B. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

18

Texas.

B. F. Rye

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Night Star

By whom W. O. Ochiltree

Period 3 m.

Last paid: William Colby

By whom To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick 15 miles from camp

Name appears in col of same present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

R

18

Texas.

B. F. Rye

Pr

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Oriskany Star

By whom

H. A. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. G. Russell

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Mail carrier for 13th S. Co. No. 10. from Big Bend, Tex.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Copied

Ray. O. B.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

20677072

1		20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

Confederate.

18

Texas.

O. B. Rye

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Night Star, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 8 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. B. Rye

Riley, John R.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley, John R.

Sanders, Samuel

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677958	20
2	8079	21
3	9337	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 22 Jly Inf

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

Samuel Sanders

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

Frank

Copyist

Confederate

S

18

Texas.

Sam'l Saunders

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Galby

To what time

June 25

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 7, Ochsultree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *2 men from Co*

Fallisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Ochsultree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

Sargent, M. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678253	20
8332	21
8380	22
9638	23
50680070	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

S

18

Texas.

M. H. Sargent

Priv. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Main Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Sargent

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. A. Sargent
Priv., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *3 May*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co*

By whom *W. Bechiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid: *W. Colby*

By whom

To what time *3 July*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital since 1st Oct. 1862*

** Name appears in Column of names present*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

J (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

M. A. Sargent
Capt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jun & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 3* 1862.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 22, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. J. Hunt
Copyist

Confederate

18

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. *E*, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

None as same taken

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Wm. G. ...
Co., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

Copied.

Saunders, Samuel

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders, Samuel

Seals, N A

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, N A

Schwartz John

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swartz John

Scott. A. G

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677455	20
6540	21
9988	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

A. G. Scott

SA., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: J. M. Colby

By whom June 12, 1862.

To what time Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. G. Bay

Original

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. Ochiltree's Reg. Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list on page 2

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
244. Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[Signature], Co. *[Signature]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Johnson Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Sec
Scott, Allen W
Co D, 4th Texas Regt Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... Feb 10 , 1863 .

ENLISTED:

When May 22 , 1862 .
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 = ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

Parrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Schultres Regt Texas*

A. G. Scott
Pot. Co. D, Schultres Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid *Feb 11*, 1863

By whom *Wm Cobley*

Amount *150*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 460

J. Williams

(333)

627

Copy

Wheeler's
Abstract No 60

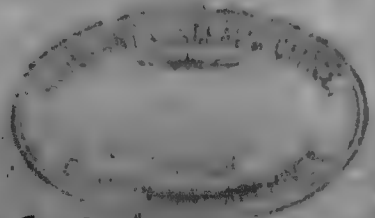
\$30.00

Paid 11th July 1863

A. C. Scott

1st Dec 1863

Oct 18 Texas Sup



OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

Alfred S. Scott
in the State of *Mississippi*
farmer
day of *May*

born in *Captial County*

aged *30*

years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *22nd*

1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of *THREE YEARS OR THE WAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, he also agree to accept such bounty, pay
uniform and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *A. S. Scott* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Merwin*
this *1st* day of *July* 1862

A. S. Scott

Before *M. B. Ochiltree*

I, *CHARLES W. HANCOCK*, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Rowell

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in every way he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high,

Capt. M. C. G. M.

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this *11th*
day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

John H. Lovelace Capt. Recd.

A. S. Scott

Scott James D
Co. ², 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)[^]

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007082	20
2	9919	21
3	9919	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James P. Scott

1st, (Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry before that date prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

James L. Scott.
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Kolby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McInight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. Smith
Co 10, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

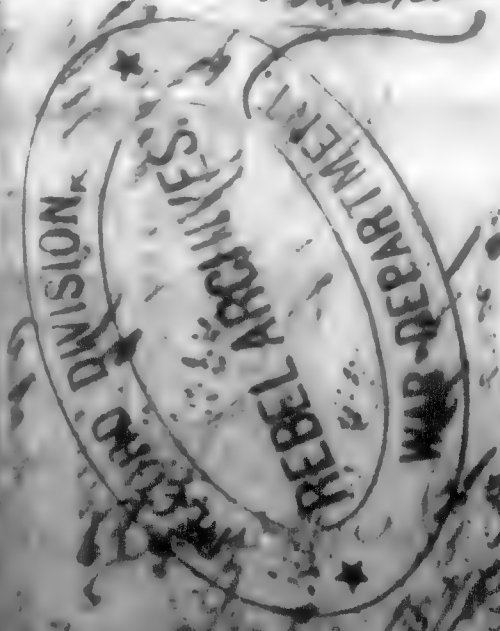
At Camp Lee
Prisc.

The 18th (also known as Oubliette's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Smith

101306
Certificate of Disability
for Discharge in the
Case of Private J. D. Scott
Company 73rd 18th Regiment
3rd Infantry

H. H. Walker's Division
Rio Staff, April 24, 1863
To be discharged:
By order of Maj. Gen. Walker
B. Griffith
Adjutant.



Scott Peuby, Jr.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	67	68	26	20
	69	20		21
	73	66		22
	77	66		23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30
				31
				32
				33
				34
				35
				36
				37
				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Penby N. Scott

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Linden Davis Co.*

By whom *Wm B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Post mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate

18

Texas.

Reuby N. Scott

Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st Regiment
Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut. A. R. ...
Apr 11/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. P. Funch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. J. Scott
Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 7*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Rec'd of 1st*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. D. French
Copyist.

Scott, R. W.

Co. *19*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott, Ruby W.

Scott Liver R

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676823	20
6919	21
9922	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

Volwei N. Scott.

1st Lt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden, Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Volunteer R. Scott

Sgt., Co. *B*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7 Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 2,* 186*2*.

Where *Linden, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2,* 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain.

Confederate

18 Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Artemus ... Camp
Little Rock

The 16th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

W. J. ...
Capt.

1915
Seals, R. A

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50678452

8548

86210

9649

50680111

47239317

46836217

8816

46861233

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

W. H. Coals

(Priv) { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

H. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

P. H. Jones
Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 6* 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Cobby*

To what time *July 6* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

P. A. Scale

Pri, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186

Where *Coffeeville Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate
18 Texas

St. Louis
Mo.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:
M. R. Arnold

The 1st (also known as *Orville's*) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies. A to I, composed in organization by
the election of their officers May 15, 1862. Captain *McKinnis's*
Company I, was transferred to the 1st Regiment, Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 25, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

M. R. Arnold
Capt.

Confederate

18 Texas.

John ...

... Co. ... 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. L. R. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wm. L. ...
..., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *SEP*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. L. ...

(Confederate.)

A 1 1864 Tex

M. A. Jones
Capt. Co. 15. Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

6. E. J. [Signature]

(2506)

Original

(Confederate.)

John A. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *...*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *...*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *7* *H. M. ...*

(689b)

Copy

(Confederate.)

3 *17*
W. A. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *...*

When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:
48; sheet 26 *A. Co. ...*
(500b) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

28

W. A. ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *St. Louis*

When captured *March*, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

...
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll

54; sheet *21* *A. Beake*

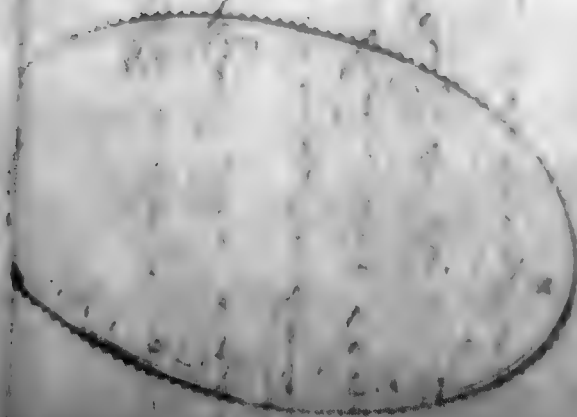
(200)

Copyist.

Voucher no 7
Abstract B.
This page \$13.30
Paid 14th July 1863
A.A. Seal

As on No. 3

1863



[Faint, illegible handwritten notes and scribbles on the right side of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

The Confederate States
L. N. A. Seals

Jr

For Mileage from Lafayette Texas
to Camden Ark. being 133 miles
at ten cents per mile

13.30

I certify on honor that the above ac-
count is correct & just, that the said
N. A. Seals is entitled to transportation,
and that the commutation in lieu
thereof is given by my order, it being
impracticable to furnish transpor-
tation in kind

L. B. Catberron
Sr Col Army Regt

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff
Arkansas on the 11th day of February
1863 of Capt Wm Colly A. Q. M. G. S. A
Thirteen dollars & thirty cents in full
of the above account

2168

N. A. Seals

Seals, N A

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seals, N A

17
Sears, William

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678454	20
83570	21
9668	22
50680133	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm Sears

Priv { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in several companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank *priv*

H E Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1111 233

Pridd, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeyville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Golby

To what time July 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copypin

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co - 9, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick as C. N. Hoopl

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Lt. Branch

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John C. ...

John C. ..., Co *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company I was ...

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...

Copy

Sell. J. M.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50678925</i>	20
<i>9032</i>	21
<i>9127</i>	22
<i>9421</i>	23
<i>9833</i>	24
<i>50680313</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. [unclear]
No. *1*

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *at Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. C. Potter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Osborn, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*Detained on Extra duty
As Teamster June 27 1862*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Print MARK:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. M. Sells
Private, { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *J. Graham*

To what time *Aug, 31* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Acc Extra duty Regt
Muster since 21 Nov, 62*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Wm Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

L

18 Texas.

McKnight
Co

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Jan

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

J. H. French

Copyist

Confederate

18

Texas.

Franklin D. Cook
Co. *(1)*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Diagrams

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochsleer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. W. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. A. French
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Transfer in Reg't to Co. K
4 from Reg't, red, jr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

W. A. French
0077

Sillman, William A.

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sillman, William A.

Settles Josiah

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150677351	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

James S. [unclear]

Ad. } Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *2/12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 15*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Blank

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

✓ 317
Sharp, J. D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50670613

2 6348

3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
20		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

S

18

Texas.

J. D. Sharp
Chaplain, Co _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *App.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 16, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Resigned Sep 26, 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *C. Goldsburg.*

Remarks: *Appointed Chaplain
by W.B. Schultze 16th day
of May 1862*

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

J

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. D. Sharp

Part, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *52* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr 5

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

, 186

Where

Alta Cherokee Co.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 14th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark.

[Signature]

193 accept
Rev J D Sharp
Deputy of
Chaplain
Ochiltree's Regiment
18 7 1862

Approved
Young Col
Chief 1st Regiment
of South
Carolina

Serial No 236 Part I of Oct 7/62
a. t. 1890.



[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes and signatures]

Camp Hope
Sept 14 1862.

Sir.

The undersigned respectfully tenders
his resignation of the office
of Chaplain in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States
McCallum's Regiment of Texas Infan-
try and asks that said resigna-
tion may take effect instantly.

W. B. Schittles Jr
Capt & Adj. G.

Respectfully,
J. D. Sharp

Dr Sharp is a physician of high standing at home
he is over forty five years of age - The Conscript Law
has since Dr Sharp entered the service taken nearly
every physician from the County in which he resides
in Texas - a heavy petition had been forwarded to him
praying him if possible to return - under these circum-
stances I approve his resignation -

W. B. Schittles

Col Commanding Regt
Texas Infantry 1st Brigade
McCallum's Division

Shattuck, A

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677249

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A Shattuck

1st, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Simsport La*

By whom *W H King*

Period *3 years*

last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J A Ramsey
Copyist

Sheffield, Lewis P.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sheffield, Lewis P.

Shelton Benjamin F

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676830	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

23

18

Texas.

Benjamin F. Holton

Co. J. } Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Shelton William, W.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676829	20
8942	21
6987	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

18

Texas.

William W. Shelton

Sgt

Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company consequently became Company B, 18th Regiment

known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry. A to I, completed its organization by October 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

W.P. Jeffery

Captain

Confederate

18

Texas.

S
William H. Shelton.

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden, Texas.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree.

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Golby.

To what time

June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

in Hospital Camp

Nelson's Ark. sick.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 | 18 | Texas.

W. W. Shelton

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: St. G. Graham

By whom To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization at the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Sheppard, Andrew M.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50676832

6937

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D | 18 | Texas.

Andrew M. Sheppard

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, 1862-1863). A to L completed its organization by the end of the month of May 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

(W. F. Jeffery)

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Andrew M. Sheppard

Sgt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Golby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed Oct. 12 to
drive wagon.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry one month prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

I 18 Texas.

A. M. Sheppard
3 Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: St. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery
Capt.

7
Shepherd, A.M.
Corp. Co. B.
16th Texas Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: GO #82/8
Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Sherman, James R.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50672097	20
2	7186	21
3	7273	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James L. Sherman
Pvt. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas, Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862.*

Where *Rust Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by muster-in of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark

J A Ramsey
Capt

S

18

Texas.

James Sherman
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

J. A. Stovall
Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W. S. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *L. O. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Clerk

K O D A K

Shoemaker, C. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680422

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

James M. ...
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
William Cherokee Co. Tex.
27 Jan'y 1865. 1st Co. 22

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. B. French
Captain

Shelton H. A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50680493

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

H. V. Hoffis
Corp, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Always sick as 1 Captain
Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. H. Punch

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^{rs} of Pensions
(Source of communication)

H. A. Shoffitt.
(Name.)

Co. K. 18 Reg^t Tex Inf.

Name not borne on rolls
in file, which cover from
M^y 12/62; Sept & Oct,
1862 and Jan^y & Feb., 1864.
Reg^t return for April, 1865
shows name of said name
as Corporal paid to Reg^t
as absent sick in Hoop.
at Neachika from March 14/65.
No pris of war record found.

The above name, also
H. A. Shoffitt names as of
Texas ^{Inf} ^{Reg^t} ^{Co. K.} ¹⁸ ^{Reg^t} ^{Tex} ^{Inf.}
Organizations, C. S. A.
and nothing to show identity
with the one of the 18th Tex Inf.
1862-64.

P. O. O.
J. W.

25
A. G. O.

Let E die.

No record found as per call

325

Harley
JAD

10th st.

Jan. 24-16.

In view of the fact that
no enlistment or final
record of man is shown in
your statement, it is thought
advisable for you to give
Shoffitt record as of the
other organizations (Saxa)
mentioned. Currier, 2DD

H. A. Shoffitt (also Shoffitt)
Box 6. B. 9 (Nichols) Box 14
Enl. Oct 2/61. Galveston. Tex
for 6 mos. + info. with Co.
Apr 24/62. (Age 15); also
H. A. Shoffitt,
Box 6. Co 25 Tex Cav. (Age 16)
Enl. Apr 24/62, Galveston. Tex
& rejected by Surgeon & Muster
officer for immaturity.
1-24-16. JAD
1057

94

Jan. 24-16.

Anything add as of organiza-
tions mentioned in 10th
Street 2d st on page
2 herof.
Currier, 2DD,

Let E die.

Nothing additional found
found in Conf. Archive
1/25/16
Harley
neo

(Attach this end.)

207
Jan. 25, 1916 *NA*

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one H.A. Merritt (surname also borne as Sher-
rill), private, Co. B, 9th (Nichols')
Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted Oct.
1901, at Galveston, Tex., for 6
years, and that he was mustered out
of the company April 25, 1902, his
age having been given as 15 years.

The records further show that one
Merritt, private, Co. C, 25th
Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted April
1901, at Galveston, Texas, and
that he was rejected by the surgeon
of the officer, on account of
being a minor, his age having been
given as 15 years.

A card on file, for the
1901, of the 15th Infantry,
U.S.A., shows H.A. Merritt,
private of Company K, absent, sick
at Keesling from March
1901. His name is not borne on the
muster rolls of said Co. K for
the entire period from May
1901 to February, 1902, inclusive,
and the very record of his
absence in said application book
does not contain later reference to

H. A. Merritt

Commissioner of Pensions

Shelton H. H.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678928</i>	20
<i>9033</i>	21
<i>9124</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. J. [unclear]
Chas. K. Shaffer

Det. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Hook mark.

W. J. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. H. Snodgrass

Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

J | 18 | Texas.

J. J. Moffitt
Pot. } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *July* *July*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *March 2*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *J. J. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *H. C. Graham*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Short Richard

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50677654 20

2 7760 21

3 7843 22

4 9353 23

5 50680011 24

6 0439 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein R

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

S
R

Richard Short

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*

Marion Co. Texas. Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *N. T. Pleasant Tex*

By whom *J. G. Ochiltree*

Period *3m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and thence prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

S (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

Richard Short

Pvt, Co. *G*^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *At Pleasant*
H. Q. Ochiltree

By whom
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *William Bally*
To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Lied in Hospital*
Camp Nelson

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
R. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

R. Short

PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186

Where *Fort Pleasant*

By whom *H. O. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *G. S. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. ...

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in camp at Camp Nelson
Nov 23/62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. B. French

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. R. ...
..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on Camp ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. H. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1860

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1860

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Four men dead for 2 days 23 April 1860
Dep't of R. No 17*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Branch

Copyist

+
Sheffield Louis. P.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676820	20
2	6977	21
3	6997	22
4	6939	23
5	6989	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

18

Texas.

Lewis P. Sheffield

1st Lt

{ Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

S 18 Texas.

Louis P. Sheffield
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.
Dated Oct 31 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent X

Remarks: In Hospital at
Dee Arc Ark. sick.

X Name appears in column
names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(948)

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

L. P. Shuffield

Priv, Co. B, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: St. C. Graham

By whom St. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since
Jan. 3rd 1864 - 60 days.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

14th Co. *Ochiltree's* Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See at D.R. Hoopl since
Nov 11/62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. Burch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

L. P. Huffield
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*M & R sick prior to
Dec 31/62*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

M. B. Funch

1930
Shumate Ira B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677957	20
8077	21
9334	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOYS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Ira B. Shumate

PH

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Hook mark

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Ira B. Shumate

P.M. Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period June 25

Last paid:

By whom Wm Keelby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. J. [unclear]

Co. [unclear], Ochsler's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [unclear], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 22*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *all discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. J. French

Sides. P. 4

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50078930	20
9037	21
50680200	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. F. Little

W. F. Little } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Scurry Johnson*
Marion Co Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Rank mark.

W. F. Little

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Potter, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check MARK:

Wm Potter

Confederate
18 Texas.

R. & Davis
PM, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, , 1862.
for the month of *see*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 1862

Date
Place
Remarks:
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*At St. Johns Hospital at
Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Cobble's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. T. French

Confederate.
18 Texas.

R. F. Smith
Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At St. Louis Hospital at
Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. M. French

Billman, James D.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676827

6944

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

James H. Tillman

Plt. { Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Fair's Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B.

mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Confederate

S 18 Texas.

James S. Hillman
Sgt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 4 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. J. Jefferys
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

James Silman
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2., 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt. G. Graham

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

x 73 3 5
Billman William A

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676926	26
6990	27
47242002	28
46870936	29
43336070	30
9708	31
45348691	32
43333416	33
46600930	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

William A. Silberman
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11., 1862.

Where Linden, Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters
Detailed with wagon.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized from eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization for the purpose of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

Wm Silman

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Colby

To what time Feb. 28, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
Richmond La. June 15
1863

X Entry cancelled

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

Texas

W. H. Collins

Co. B, 11 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond La*

When captured *June 13, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

W. H. Collins

(500)

(Confederate.)

S 13 Texas

Genl. Sherman
Feb. 13. 1863. Texas Int.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

Belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 24, 1863.

Where captured, Richmond Va.

When June 13, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page 119

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

S

18 102

*William H. Williamson
Private Co. 18 Regt. Ill.*

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 7*, 186*3*.

Where captured *St. Albans Va*

When captured *June 15*, 186*3*.

When discharged *July 21*, 186*5*.

By whom discharged

Remarks: *Transferred to Point
Lookout for exchange*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. N. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas

Wm. Holt Silman
Int. Co. 18 Texas Regt

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military
Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Richmond La.

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks: 1st Capt

Number of roll:

30

B. F. Deane

(300)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

John A. ...
Sub. Col. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 11*, 186*3*

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *June*, 186*3*

When exchanged

....., 186*3*

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack A. ...

(Confederate.)

1 18 1865

H. S. Sillman
Co. 1st Reg. Tex

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and sent from Alton, Ill., Feb., 1865, to
James River for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1865

Where captured

Richmond, Va.

When captured

June 15, 1865

Remarks:

It appears by Column of names as
of H. Sillman

Roll indorsed: "Received, Boulware's & Cox's Wharf, Va.,
March 5th & 9th, '65, from Jas. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Agt.
for Exchange, twenty-two hundred and fifty-four (2254) paroled
Confederate prisoners of war on within rolls (including
22 officers).—W. H. HAYON, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

71; sheet 6 W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

51 / 8 1. 1865

William Holt Silman
Det 18. 10, 4. 1865. 1. 1865.

Name appears as signature to an
Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set
opposite their respective names.

Place of residence Murray Co. Tenn.

Complexion *dark*; hair *dark*

Eyes *blue*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

Where to report

Date of administration of oath *May 21, 1865.*

Remarks:

*Same person as first (Col. as
William H. Silman)*

Index shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have
taken the Oath of Amnesty."

Number of roll:

19. 76. 1865

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. 1 15 Tex

W. H. Helman
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

**Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Brigade -----

Diagnosis *Debilitas* -----

Admitted *Mar. 8* -----, 1865

Returned to duty -----, 186

When transferred -----, 186

Where transferred -----

When furloughed *Mar. 9* -----, 1865

Time furloughed *30 ds* -----

Discharged -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Taken the oath -----, 186

Paroled -----, 186

Turned over to Prov. Marshal -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 186, page *660*

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

S | *18* | *Sex*

Sullivan, Wm A
Co B Chittenden Regt Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated *Feb 10*, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:
When *July 11*, 186*2*.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *[initials]*
Remarks:

Roll No.

[Signature]
Copyist.

Wm. H. Selman

\$3.00

Jan 14th 1863

1863

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title.

Main body of faint, illegible text, appearing to be several lines of a letter or document.

Handwritten signature or name

Sillman, W. H.

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sillman, William A.

Silman, William. Sgt.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Silman, William.

Silliman William A

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Silliman William A

Simmons, John

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678256</i>	28
<i>8333</i>	29
<i>8381</i>	30
<i>9639</i>	31
<i>50680087</i>	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

John Simmons

Ort { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Main Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Ausk Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. A. Scott

Confederate
18 Texas.

Geo. Simmons
Capt., Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:
When 3 May , 1862
Where Rusk Co
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom W. Colby
To what time 3 July , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. D. Stewart

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Simmons
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochitree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Reduced from
Sergeant to private
Feb. 1, 1864*

The 18th (also known as Ochitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten signature] *[Handwritten]*

The 18th (also known as Oehlirre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten signature]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Simpson, R. H.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680411</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Anderson Sam Wilson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Simpson William

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679128</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William Simpson

Co. } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Feb'y 23* 1864

Where *Camp Progress La.*

By whom *T. A. Moore*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He is in Camp*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18th *June*

Wm Simpson
Pol. Co K. 18th Regt Iowa

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *March 20*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 22.

G M Row

1.
Skinner, Alvis.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677652	20
7737	21
7847	22
9352	23
50680067	24
0297	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Alvis Steen

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Union Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 3m.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 15th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

D. J. Daniels

Copyist.

S Confederate, 18 Texas.

Alvis Steen

Pvt, Co. *G*^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 out.*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *Apr. 1*

Where *Night Star*, 186

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom *William Boly*

To what time *June 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital
Camp Nelson.*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A J. [Signature]

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. Steen

PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*

, 186

Where *On the Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *G. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

A. J. Odum

Copyright.

Confederate

18

Texas.

W. J. ...

Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in trap at Camp Nelson
Nov 23, 62*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ...
... completed its organization by ...
... Captain McKnight's ...
... transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry ...
... and became (1st) Company K ...

M. French

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M. Allen
Co. C

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson, Va.

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Punch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

McKnight
1st, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Big teamsters 70, 75, 80.
No 16*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. W. Finch
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Tex

Albert Sheen
Priv. Co. E. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Vulnus Sclopeticum

Admitted Apr 14, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed May 3, 1864

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 360

W. D. Allen

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 18

Texas

Albert Sheen
Priv. Co. E. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Vol. Sc. Capt.*

Admitted *April 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *Dr. R. H. Buttriff*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 22.

W. M. Rowe
Copist.

1211
Green L. L.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50678457	20
8333	21
8377	22
50680238	23
50676466	24
6428	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F L Green

Civil, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Merion Co Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where *Coffeaville*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry,
Company I (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

G E Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

J. L. Skeen

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeerville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; as the Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization at the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

T. L. Keen

1st Lieut., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Fe. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Coffeeville, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Commanding the Company

*This company was known at various times as Captain Keen's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 18th Regiment.

Mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate

18

Texas.

J. L. Steen
1st Lt, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Near Hempstead, Texas*
Remarks: *Present Act Regt Q M*
R.E. 4 April No. 11 April 6/5

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1861, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. H. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

J. L. Skene

22d, Co *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ed*
Feb 23, 1865

Date and cause of vacancy, } *prom. 1st*
Aug 3, 1865

Name of successor *J. H. Hackler*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. L. Skene Capt.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

T. L. Skeen

1 Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted to 1 Lt.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Aug. 3*, 1863.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

T. L. Skeen

Original.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 18 | Texas.

J. L. Skeen

B. Co. H. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Feb. 28., 1863

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Gay
1863

Copyright

Sheeters D. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676616	20
6689	21
6743	22
9437	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

D. C. Sheeters

Out { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto. Cherokee Co. Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt. Tex. Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

D. C. Sheeters
Priv., *Co. H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Captain

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

D. C. Skeeters

Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862,

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain M. Knight, Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree
Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. ... , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1862.

Place *...*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None at Camp & Return

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

David C. Sketers

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Surgeon

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 15, 1862

To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Sig. D. C. Sketers

Roll No.

Haynes

Copyright.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comm. Pen. Tex
(Source of communication.)

David C Skeeters
(Name.)

Co. A. 18 Reg't Tex Inf.

D. C. Skeeters enl.
as Pvt. in above orgn.
Apr. 5/62

Roll Jan & Feb 64 (last
on file) Present
sick in camp.

Not found as
David C Skeeters.
No paper record

4. 7. 16
3 30

JWS
209
/ 22

CYER:
Nothing added found.
Hobbs

229
April 8, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin,

The records show that D. C.
Sheeters, Co. A, 18th Texas Infantry
CBA, enlisted Apl. 5, 1862. On
roll for Jan. and Feb., 1864, last
on file, he was reported present,
sick in camp. No later record
found.

H. W. McLean
The Adjutant General.

21

Tex

Co A - 18 Tex Inf
David C. Steelers

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for retirement -

Private of Capt J. W. Richardson's 1st Regt
Regiment of Alabama Infantry, enlisted by W. B. Miller, at the
Shessee County Ga as on the 5th day of April 1864
directed by two to serve for the period of three years. He was
born in the State of Alabama, County of Limestone, is twenty
five years of age, 6' 2 1/2 feet high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer,
and having appeared before this board for examination
We do hereby certify that said soldier is in
our opinion permanently disabled for the per-
formance of any military duty because of a gun
shot wound of the right shoulder fracturing the
clavicle and partially paralyzing the right
arm, which wound was received in the line of
duty at Richmond Ga June 15th 1864 in the
service of the Confederate States

Done in the field -
J. B. Neave
Major
July 15th 1864

J. B. Neave Major G.A.C.S.
E. P. ... Major J.A.C.S.
Med Exam Board
David ...

JC
S 654.

25w



11/11/12/13

ARMY of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for retiring

W. B. Sanders private of Capt S. W. Richardson's Co. 1st 8th Tennessee Regiment of Texas Sol Infantry, enlisted by W. B. Childers at Wills Cherokee County Texas on the 5th day of April eighteen hundred and sixty two, to serve for the period of three years, He was born in the State of Alabama County of Limestone, is ~~thirty~~ ^{thirty} five years of age, 5, six feet high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession when enlisted a farmer, and having appeared before this board for examination we do certify that said soldier is in our opinion permanently disabled for the performance of any military duty because of a gun shot wound of the right shoulder fracturing the clavicle and partially paralyzing the right arm which wound was received in the line of duty at Richmond Va June 15th, 1863 in the service of the Confederate States

Attest
 J. R. Beauchamp
 Surgeon
 Aug 15 1864

J. R. Beauchamp M.D. J. A. C. S.
 J. G. Hall M.D. J. A. C. S.
 E. P. Sumner M.D. J. A. C. S.
 Med. Exam Board
 Va. State

Head Quarters
Aug 12 1864

Private D. B. P. [unclear]
Co. A. 18 Texas Infy

Application to appear
before the [unclear]
Board for Retirement

Approved & respectfully
forwarded - Private
[unclear] was wounded
at Richmond Va. June
15-1863 and has ever
been able for duty since
as I think, he will
soon be capable of dis-
charging duty again.

J. W. Richardson
Capt. Comd. Co. A. 18 Regt

Head Qu. 18 Texas Infy
Aug 12 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. W. Richardson
Capt. Comd. Co. A. 18 Regt

[Faded handwritten text]

Head Qu. 18 Texas Infy
Aug 12 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. W. Richardson
Capt. Comd. Co. A. 18 Regt

Application to appear
before the [unclear]
Board of [unclear]

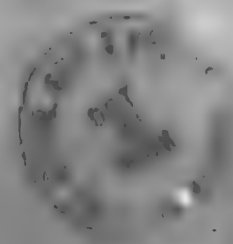
[unclear] was wounded
at Richmond Va. June
15-1863 and has ever
been able for duty since
as I think, he will
soon be capable of dis-
charging duty again.

J. W. Richardson
Capt. Comd. Co. A. 18 Regt

Head Qu. 18 Texas Infy
Aug 12 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

J. W. Richardson
Capt. Comd. Co. A. 18 Regt



Camp near Harrisonburg Va
August 14 1864

Maj. D. Sargent A. A. G.
Sic.

Having received a Gunshot
wound in the Right Shoulder near Richmond, Va.
in the month of June 1863, which has not healed
me unfit for military duty. I respectfully ask
to appear before the Examining Board of
Haul's Brigade for retirement under the pro-
visions of act of Congress creating an Invalid Army

Very Respectfully
David L. Sketes
Private Co "A" 18th Texas Infantry

Specter William

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679885</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to G, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry April 23rd prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

W. H. ...

Copyist.

17-70
Skelton, S. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678854

8937

9126

50680460

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. J. McKnight

3 *Capt.*, { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company by Johnson*
McKnight's Co. Texas May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Andersonville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Maples*

Period *4 yrs. or the war.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. C. McKnight

Copy

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

C. J. Shelton
3 Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 17, 1862

Where Jacksonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Signature: W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 17* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *W. S. Ochiltree*

Period *3 y.*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

100

Company, Co. *100*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged for 26 days 9 April/65
25 Apr 20 No 17*

The 10th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Voucher # 144

Distance B

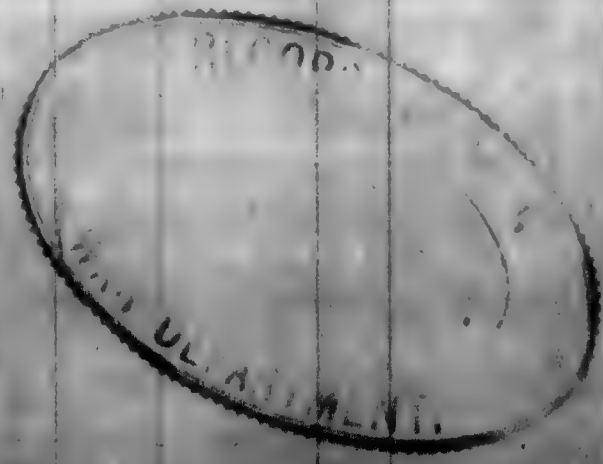
\$15.00

Price, June 9 # 1863

J. Weston

Is on Co. 3.

L.M.C.



The Confederate States

1863

To J. J. Kelton Dr

For traveling from Camp near Pine Bluff Arkansas to
Jacksonville Cherokee County Texas and back Six Hundred and Fifty
Miles at Ten Cents per Mile, Transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him \$65.00

I Certify that the above account is correct, and that the said Soldier having
received a War Warrant by order of Major Genl Walker is entitled to
the sum of sixty five dollars transportation from Camp near Pine Bluff
Ark. to Jacksonville Cherokee County Texas and back.

Approved

J. Blumenthal

Attest

W. H. Lovelady 1st Lieut
Commanding Co. 10th Regt Artillery

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark. On this the 9th day of March
1863 of Capt. William Cobly A. S. M. Sixty Five Dollars & full of the above
account

P. C. Cham 1st Lieut

W. H.

Slayton, William F

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677354	20
7434	21
73319	22
50680366	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

William Clayton

Art.) Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Menon Co. Tex. April 12, 1862.
Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Cochran

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, A to L, completed its organization by the addition of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W

Copy

Confederate.

8

18

Texas.

William F. Stryker

Priv., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm Golby

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on picket guard.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the issuance of field orders May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

J. Gay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 | Texas.

W. F. Clayton

W. F. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment, Texas Infantry

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. B. Cochran

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: H. Graham
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cochran's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. F. Clayton

Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

Appears on

Co. 1st

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*5*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*From 1st Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Oct 23/64. Capt. 10 No 211*

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y. M. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 1864

W. T. Nelson
part Co. D. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted May 29, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Furloughed _____, 1864

Transferred June 4, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Remarks: Marshall
Hosp

L. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 54

W. T. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

31 10 1864

W. F. Seaton

Out. Co. 2d Regt 27

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Wounds Sclopeticum

Admitted May 24, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred June 4, 1864.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: Marshall Tx

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Texas

W. F. Clayton
Pvt. Co. D, 18 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Vul Sclopt.

Admitted	<u>May 29</u>	, 1864 .
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Transferred June 4 1864. Marshall.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 23

W. H. King

Sloan Robert F

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676758	20
2	6923	21
3	6998	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5

18

TEXAS.

Robert F. Hoar

5 Sgt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Vinden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

Robert F. Sloan
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Golby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Commissary
Sergeant May 17th 1862.
Reported back to Co. Sept.
8th 1862.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 14th Regiment.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery
Carrist.

(Confederate.)

3 18 | Texas.

A. F. Sloan
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1864.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom G. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery Captain

Smiley, William A

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678711</i>	1
<i>8787</i>	2
<i>8803</i>	3
<i>50680437</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

William A. ...

Out { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks: This man is received
as substitute for Seburn
P. Morgan previously en-
listed

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

William H Smiley
Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct* . 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *May 10* , 186 .

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm Cole by*

By whom

To what time *July 10* . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

W. H. ...
1 Corp., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

Last paid: By whom Lt G. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Promoted 1 Corp
Jan 1, 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Williams

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

M. A. Conroy
Co D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred for 39 April 29/65
Sept Co No 17

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

Smith A

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50070993

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

A. Smith

Lieut, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 18, 1863.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Col. Gulberson

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never received any pay

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick at Alexandria La. Aug. 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (12d) Company K of that organization.

mark: _____

Camp in the field near ...
December 4th 1864

Private Andrew Smith
Co B 18th Regt Inf Ky

Application for Discharge

Discharged Dec 18 1864
by authority of ...
Asst. Surg. Major ...



25495
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Andrew Smith
Co B
Regt of ...
Application for Discharge

Ad Crs 18th Regt Inf Ky
March 1864
Approved & Respectfully
for war and ...

See 6th ...
app^d transfer ...
J. H. Maul
34

Approved
J. P. Smith
Chief Surg Divis

Received A. & I. G. Office
1865

6th Inf Homeys Division
Camp Magnolia, Dec 7/1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

M. H. Honey
Major Genl Comdg

H. A. ...
Dec 18/64
Discharge

By ...
J. H. Maul
A. J. ...

Respectfully submitted
for act of discharge
J. H. Maul
1865

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.
CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.
(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Andrew Smith of Captain G. S. Covert
 Company (B) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Infantry was enlisted by Col. J. B. Leake
 of the Eighteenth Regiment of Mississippi at St. Louis, Mo.
 on the 1st day of May 1863, to serve three
 years; he was born in York District in the State of South Carolina, is
Sixty four years of age, five feet eight inches high, Dark
 complexion, Hazel eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a farmer. The said Andrew Smith has never been able
to do any duty since he came into my Company
 until for duty days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATE: Near Minden La. G. S. Covert
 DATE: December 30 1864 COMMANDING COMPANY

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Andrew Smith
 of Captain Covert Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of asthma and general physical debility, he being
60 years of age and upwards and no longer able that he be discharged
J. W. Brantley, Surgeon
E. P. Becton
SURGEON

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of December 1864, at Wagonville,
J. D. Hallonquist, Surgeon
M. T. Easter, (Mr. Regt)
COMMANDING THE REGT.

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Two—
 (DUPLICATE.)

Med by Board

Camp in the field near Maudslayi
Dated 4th 1864

Private Andrew Smith
Co. 1318th Regt. 24th Infy
Application for Discharge

1318th Regt. 24th Infy
Near Maudslayi
Case # 7964

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded M. T. Baxter
Maj. Comdr.

1318th Regt. 24th Infy
Dec 5 1864
Approved

Approved
M. T. Baxter
Maj. Comdr.
1318th Regt. 24th Infy
RECEIVED
OFFICE
1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Andrew Smith
Private Co. 1318th
1864 Regt of 24th Infy

off
M. T. Baxter
Maj. Comdr.
1318th Regt. 24th Infy
Discharge
By Command of
St. James Buchanan
President

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be filled in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Andrew Smith of Captain [unclear] Company (B) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by Col. D. B. Blackburn of the Eighteenth Regiment of [unclear] Infantry at Jefferson [unclear] on the [unclear] day of [unclear] 1863, to serve [unclear] years; he was born in York District in the State of South Carolina is [unclear] years of age, [unclear] feet [unclear] inches high, [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes, [unclear] hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a [unclear]. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty.

STATION [unclear] COMMANDING COMPANY [unclear] DATE December 31st 1863

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private Andrew Smith of Captain [unclear] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [unclear] Asthma and general physical debility, he being [unclear] years of age and upwards, and we recommend that he be discharged.

[unclear] Surgeon [unclear] Surgeon [unclear] COMMANDING THE [unclear]

DISCHARGED, this [unclear] day of December 1863 at [unclear] Magruder La

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability. NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.

(DUPLICATE.)

Med Ex Board

Smith Homer

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679152</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Pers Sup.*

(Confederate.)

18 TEXAS.

Almer Smith

2 Coyle, } (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company **Mustering Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co., Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Mustering in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Indexed for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Cyprus Campbell's*

By whom *W.B. Ritchie*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment, Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment, Texas Infantry. The roll (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment, Texas Infantry, was taken in connection with the muster of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery Company, A to L, completed his organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment, Texas Infantry and mustered prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W.B. Ritchie
Agent

Smith, Allen W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677093	20
7183	21
9497	22
9771	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William H. Smith

1st (Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *(written) Sidney Johnson*
March 2nd 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862*

Where *New Orleans*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark _____

J A Ramsey

Confederate

15

Texas.

Allen Smith

1st, Co. *1st*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1st Co, 186*7*

Enlisted:

When

April, 186*7*

Where

Newark Texas

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

7 June, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to, October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey Copyist

Confederate.

18 - Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Camp Report for details
Serials 100-23*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

1st Texas.

14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 1862.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks *See list*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with five companies, A to E, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch

Smith

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith W. C.

Smith, Edmund.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50670685	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

15

Texas.

J
Edmund Smith
Plat, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *June 9*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *Present*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Copyright

Smith, Everett

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50079190	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 1st Texas Inf

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. H Smith

John | Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
Age *32* years.
Appears on

Company **Muste**-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Martin Lake Apr 25, 1862.
Muste-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Angelina Co.*

By whom *H B Achick*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's; Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. [Signature]
Capt.

Smith, Thomas L.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, Thomas L.

Smith George

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50077678</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

Texas.

S
George Smith

Capt. William R. Butler's Co.
Dohilltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Siamy Johnson*

Warren Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *At Pleasant*
H. A. Ochiltree

By whom

Period *370*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Dohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. P. ...

Copy

Smith, Samuel M.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678700</i>	20
<i>8777</i>	21
<i>8833</i>	22
<i>9050</i>	23
<i>50680100</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Henry ...

Company { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Henry ...*

Marion Co ... 1862.

Muster-in to date ... 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* ... 1862.

Where *Marion Co*

By whom *M. E. ...*

Period ... *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous ... *40*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Williams

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted: *May 10* 1862
When

Where *Henderson* 1862

By whom *S. B. A. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *11 m*

By whom *W. C. Kelley*

To what time *July* 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Sick at hospital at Camp Nelson*

Name appeared in roll of names *present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. K. Ochiltree

Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

John W. Miller
Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John W. Miller* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* 186*2*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *200*
By whom *W. L. Graham*

To what time *Aug 10* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Graham

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18th Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. McNeill

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed his organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight a Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. L. McNeill

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

little known, irregular

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Smith, G. S.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50075900	20
1003	21
1122	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

1862

{ Capt J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*
March 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Fredericksburg Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark

Wm. Foster

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John T. ...

Appears on Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*, 1862

By whom *W. B. Schiltra*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Serial number:

Wm Pitts

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

L. J. Smith

Pl } Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Unionville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *at Graham*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Smith, H. E.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678357</i>	20
<i>9337</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. E. Smith

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15

1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Chilbre

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Louisa

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

850

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

3

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chillicothe
Tad. Inf

7th

Henry E. Smith
Capt. Co. A
Chillicothe
Tad. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 20 Nov , 1862

Date of payment 20 Nov , 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 584

W. H. Davis

(325)

MS

Copyist.

October 22nd 95

July 24th 1892

Henry H. Smith

8 43 10

18th Sep

I CERTIFY That the within named

of Captain ... Company (H) of the ... Regiment of ... born in ... in the State of ... aged ... years ... feet ... inches high ... complexion ... eyes ... hair, and by ... was enlisted by ... at ... on the ... day of ... 186 ... to serve ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ...

The said ... was last paid by ... to include the ... day of ... 186 ... and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ... Dollars traveling allowance from ... the place of discharge, to ... the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him ...

He is indebted to the Confederate States ... Dollars on account of ...

Given in duplicate at ... this ... day of ... 186 ...

Commanding Company

For pay from 7th of July 1862, to 20th of November 1862, being four months and 13 days at Eleven Dollars per month,

\$ 48.03

For pay for traveling from Camp Nelson, Va. to Jefferson Texas, being two hundred and ... miles, at ten cents per mile,

25 00

Balance for clothing commutation due

09 00

Balance paid,

\$ 73 03

RECEIVED of Major Miles King, M. C.S. Army, this 20th day of November 1862 ... Seventy three Dollars and three Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

Henry D. Smith

WITNESS:

Edward Miles

NOTE - When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the part, witnessed by a Comrade, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCESS TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Smith, J. A.

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 18 | Tex

J. A. Smith
Priv 60 Co 18 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>Jan 28</u>	186 <u>5</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Feb 27</u>	186 <u>5</u> .
Furloughed		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Died		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80

J. Nelson

Smith, James J.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50679189	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Box Box 9 17 card
See diagonal card

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

James Smith
Sgt. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Camp on Angelina Co

By whom H. B. Oakley

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Robert

Smith James. P

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677350	20
2	7433	21
3	9539	22
4	9774	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James P. Smith

Priv.

Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex

Apr 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. P. Smith

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James C. Smith
Capt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Appears on _____ of the 1st Texas Inf.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____ 1862

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____ 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. M. Murch
Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. ...
...

Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 5*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Rec'd Discharge*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Captain.

I CERTIFY, That the within named

Private of Captain *James P Smith*
John K Lovels Company (D) of the
40th Regiment of *Texas Infantry* in the State of *Mississippi*, born in *Washington Co*
inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by
Occupation farmer was enlisted by *W B Chittus*
at *Huffman News* on the *12th* day of *April* 1862
to serve *Three* years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *Sick* *January*

The said *J P Smith* was last paid by *J Lehman Act 2 Mc*
to include the *31st* day of *August* 1862 and has pay
due from that date to the ~~present~~ date of his death *Dec 7th / 62*

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *for the aggregate forty three + 85 per dollars*
He is indebted to the Confederate States *Nothing* _____ Dollars
on account of _____

Given in duplicate at *Stone Bluff Ark* this *11th* day of *February* 1863.

John K Lovels
Commanding Company (D)
Chittus 40th Reg Texas Infantry

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 _____, to _____ of _____
at _____ 186 _____, being _____ months and _____ days,
Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
_____ being _____ miles, at _____
cents per mile,

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, or
of by some other respectable person well known to the Quartermaster.

NO. 17. QUARTERMASTER.

01

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

18-11-6

Order 80

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Note.—When this certificate is transmitted to the Quartermaster, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, so by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named James P. Smith
Sergeant of Captain John K. Lovelock Company (D) of the
Ochiltree 18th Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Washington Co
in the State of Mississippi, aged 26 years, 6 feet,
inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by
occupation a farmer was enlisted by W. B. Ochiltree
at Jefferson Texas on the 12th day of April 1862,
to serve Three years entitled to discharge by reason of Sun James

Smith died at Camp Nelson Ark. December 7th 1862
The said James P. Smith was last paid by A. Cherry Det. 2d R
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the 7th date. of his death Dec 7th 1862

There is due to him _____ Dollars traveling allowance
from _____, the place of discharge, to _____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him on account of
There is due him Eight Dollars for 2/100 arrear
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing _____ Dollars
on account of _____
Given in duplicate at Fort Bluff Ark., this 11th day of February, 1863.

John K. Lovelock
Commanding Company. (D)
Ochiltree 18th Regt Texas Infantry

For pay from _____ of _____ 1862, to _____ of _____
_____ 1862, being _____ months and _____ days,
at _____ Dollars per month,
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____
_____ being _____ miles, at _____

QUARTERMASTER.

General's Office,

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office, 1864.

Richmond, Va. Apr. 3rd 1864 Company

Volunteers

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt. Leake's of his Company

(18th) of the 18th Regiment Texas James P. Smith private three years, and died

on file in this office, that James P. Smith 1862 for three

was enlisted Apr. 12th 186

not reported 186

James P. Smith
Maj. & A. A. G.

James P. Smith
R. Capt. Corker
Co. 18 Texas Regt.

Susan A. Smith
mother

Recd 13 Nov 1863

Co. 5 18 Texas Regt.

Susan A. Smith
mother

STATE OF TEXAS

Marion County to wit;

On this 30th day of March 1863, personally appeared

Susan A. Smith, a Justice of the Peace, in and for the county aforesaid

and she being sworn according to law, deposes and says that she

knows the mother of James P. Smith deceased, who was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

Company, 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry, in the service of the Confederate States

of America, and that the said James P. Smith entered the

service of the Confederate States in Marion County and State of Texas

in the year 1862, and died on the 15th day of December 1862, leaving

no issue, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

at the time of his death, and that the said James P. Smith was a Private in the 18th Regiment of Texas Cavalry

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of
County Court, this 30th day of March
A. D. Eighteen hundred and Sixty Three

John J. [Signature] Clerk of Marion County Court

Address
Susan A. Smith
Marion County
Texas

No. 21174

Account.

James P. Smith
Deceased.

Private Cook
Co. H. 1st Regt. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Army

Due \$ 28.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of soldiers and privates of the
army - soldiers, privates, &c.

James P. Smith

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To Susan A. Smith, mother of
James P. Smith, deceased,
late *pro* of Capt. Cocker's Co. D,
18th Regt Texas Infantry Dr.

For pay of *pro* received from 31st Aug. 1862 the date of
enlistment to 4th Dec. 1862 the date
of his death, 3 months days at \$11 per mo. \$35.50
Commutation for clothing from
1st Oct. 6th Dec. 1862 at \$37.00 per day 56 days 20.72
\$56.28

As per final certificate herewith

Payable to Susan A. Smith, mother of said de.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Nov 10th 1864

W. O. Slade Clerk.

Comptroller's Office,

1864

Clerk.

Smith, James Thomas

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50676821	20
6913	21
9999	22
9918	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James Thomas Smith

1st Lt. (Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The D.R. also knows as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry.
The several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the division of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J
James I. Smith

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed with
Forage wagon.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

Priv. J. T. Smith
Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Smith
Private, Co. *B*, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186 *7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Quartermaster Camp Little
Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Funch

Smith J S

Co. *2*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, John

Smith, John

Co. *I*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678710</i>	20
<i>8780</i>	21
<i>8838</i>	22
<i>50680169</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

John [unclear]

M. J.

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Connelley

Period

3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

James Smith

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt + Sct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Benderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Jim Coleby

To what time

July 10

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

At hospital at Des Arc sick, left 12 Oct

1862

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Williams
Capt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864* . 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10* , 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr.*

Last paid: *Lt. G. Graham*

By whom *Lt. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* . 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co C, 18 Reg. Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. Funch

Copyist.

Smith, John

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678927	20
9034	21
9123	22
9679	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Smith

Mc { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McInight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W. U. Potter

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J. C. ...
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*, 1862

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

J. S. Smith
} Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
} 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for January - February 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12 1862

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: L Graham

By whom L Graham

To what time May 31 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10 prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark: W. S. Potter

Copyist

Confederate

1st Texas

[Handwritten signature]
Co. 1st Texas Infantry

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

At Camp Sherman Tenn

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (104) Company of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Camp Magazine
January 11th 1865

J. C. Smith & printer
of Camp No. 18th Regt. 4th Infy

Application for determination

No. 20th Regt. 4th Infy
January 12th 1865

App. & respectfully
forwarded
J. R. Bower
& local lawyer

Head Qu. 11th Regt. 4th Infy
Camp Magazine
January 12th 1865

App. & respectfully
forwarded
J. A. Mearns
Bryant

Ad. Gen. 10th Regt. 4th Infy
Camp Magazine January 12th 1865

App. & respectfully
forwarded

J. N. Horney
Major 1st Regt. 4th Infy

1st Regt. 4th Infy
Natchitoches Bay 11th
App. returned. Exam-
ination appeared

By Com. of
1st Regt. 4th Infy
J. C. Mearns
a. a. g.

Camp Majors Lea
January 11. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. S. Walker
A. A. Genl.

Sir

I received a wound at the battle of
Manassas on the 31st day of August 1862, which has rendered
me entirely incapable, to perform the duties of a Soldier. I
would therefore respectfully ask permission to appear before
the Medical Examining Board of "Wauke's Brigade" for retirement
according to an Act of Congress creating an Invalid Corps,
approved July 17th 1864.

Respectfully your Obedient Servant

J. C. Smith Private of
Co^o No 13th Regt Texas Infy.

To Certify that the above application is true.
Private J. C. Smith was while in the line of duty wounded
in the head the ball passing through behind his eye, which
caused the loss of his eyesight entirely. He is now perfectly blind
& therefore recommend and approve the application.

J. S. Walker Major 1st Lieut
Commanding Company

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of disability for Retiring of Invalid Soldiers

Under act of Congress Approved February 17th 1864

J. C. Smith a private of Capt Lovelady's Company (N)
8th Regiment of Wall's Brigade was enlisted by W. H. Chittre at
Jacksonville Cherokee County Texas on the 12th day of May 1862

to serve three years - He was born in McMinn County
in the State of Tennessee is twenty-two years of age
five feet ten inches high light complexion grey eyes & an brown
hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer & having appeared

before the Board for examination we do hereby certify that
we have carefully examined the above named J. C. Smith and
find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because

of total blindness produced by gunshot wound (during both optic nerves)
received at Mansfield La on the 8th day of April 1864 while in the
service of the Confederate States and in the line of duty

He is not fit for duty in any of the departments
Camp Magnolia La
January 25th 1865

W. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. C. S.
E. H. Boynton M. D. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Geo. McIlroy M. D. Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board
Magnolia La

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for a Army of Invalid Soldiers.

Under act of Congress of February 17th 1864

of G. Smith a private of Capt. George Lodge's company (K) 18th Regiment
Texas Brigade, was enlisted by W. B. Christian at Grahamville
Haskell County Texas, on the 15th day of May 1862. to serve three
years. He was born in McMinn County in the State of
Tennessee, at twenty two years of age five feet ten inches high
light complexion grey eyes and Auburn hair and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer, and having appeared before this
Board for examination, We do hereby certify that we have
carefully examined the said G. Smith and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
total blindness produced by a gunshot wound (wounding both
of the eyes) received at Mansfield La. on the 8th day of April
1864 while in the service of the Confederate States and in the
line of duty. He is not fit for duty in any of the departments

Camp Mansfield La
January 28th 1865

M. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. & C. S.
L. A. Boynton 1st Lt Surgeon P. & C. S.
J. M. Colby 1st Lt Surgeon P. & C. S.
W. B. Christian Base

Texas Brigade,

Smith, Jesse. F

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677647	20
7756	21
9344	22
9777	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

S
R

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jesse F. Smith

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Warren Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Post Pleasant Tex

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

Copy

S Confederate.
18 Texas.

Jesse T. Smith
Pr

, Co. *6th*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr. 1*, 1862

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Art. Pleasant*, 1862

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m.*

Last paid: *William Colby*

By whom *June 1*, 1862

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Brownell

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Hosp at Camp Nelson
Nov 23/62*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 26*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *also from Kirby & F.S.S.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. [Signature]

Certificate of disability
for discharge
in the case of 1822

J. F. Smith, a private
of Co. B.

Seventeenth Regt
Texas Troops

Office of Post Surgeon
Little Rock Ark
Nov 26th 62

Approved
C. M. Taylor
Post Surgeon
Co. B. 18 TEXAS Troops



Reviewed
Nov 11/62

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for discharge
of J. H. Smith, of Captain Buford's Company (C)
Ocheltree's Regiment Texas Troops, was enlisted by
W. B. Ocheltree, at Mt. Pleasant Texas, on the first
day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was
born in Jackson County State of Alabama. is twenty
years of age; five feet nine inches high; fair
complexion; dark eyes; dark hair; and by
occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the
last days said soldier has been unfit
for duty.

Approved

Station -
Saw -

Col. Comd'g

Commanding Company

We do certify, that we have carefully examined the
said J. H. Smith, a private of Captain Buford's Company
(C) Ocheltree's Regiment Texas Troops, and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of Deafness, of three months' standing, as
certified by surgeon of said Regiment.
Given in duplicate, Dec 20. 1862.

Wm. M. Black, Surg. U.S.A.
Maj. Genl. Board

Discharged this 20
at Little Rock, Ark.

day of December 1862

G. P. Hill
Quar. M. A.
Comd'g Post

(Duplicate)

Certificate of disability
for discharge
in the case of
J. H. South, a private
of Co. B.

Ochiltree Regt.
Texas Troops

Office of Post Surgeon
Austin Texas Ark
Nov 26th 62

Approved to the Surgeon
Post Surgeon



Army of the Confederate States,
 Certificate of Suitability for discharge;
 J. F. Smith of Captain Buford's Company (E) Ocheltree's
 Regiment Texas Troops, was enlisted by J. B. Ocheltree at
 Mt Pleasant Texas, on the first day of April 1862 to serve
 three years: he was born in Jackson County, State of
 Alabama; is twenty years of age, five feet nine inches
 high; fair complexion; dark eyes; dark hair; and
 by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the
 last days said soldier has been unfit for
 duty

Approved

Station
 Date

Col Comdg

Commanding Company

We do certify, that we have carefully examined the said
 J. F. Smith, a private of Captain Buford's Company (E)
 Ocheltree's Regiment Texas Troops, and find him incapable
 of performing the duties of a soldier because of deafness
 of three months' standing, as certified by Surgeon of said
 Regiment, Given in duplicate, Dec 25. 1862

Wm. H. Decker Surgeon U.S.A.
 W. B. Wacker, Surg. P.C.S.
 Mt & mg Bolard.

Discharged this day of December 1862
 at Little Rock, Ark.

W. H. Hill
 Major A.S.A.
 Comdg Post

(Duplicator)

1865
Smith Lafayette

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50678709

3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I 18 Texas.

George T. Smith

Co. I { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Christie

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and (Comd.) K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Smith, Leroy, P.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678707	20
8778	21
9687	22
50680147	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Leary, Smith

Co. 1 } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Henderson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. L. Christie*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

S (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

S. P. Smith
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Capt & Co. 1867.

Enlisted:
When 1 May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid: [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

To what time July 10, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on sick
furlough dated at
Camp Freeman Texas
July 14, 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. Williamson
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

L. B. ...

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp, Rebel's List

The 18th (also known as Oshltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. ...

Confederate.

18

Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on *[Faint]*, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Smith, L. G.

Co. ~~29~~, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, L. G.

Smith - L. Y.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678556	20
86233	21
47239329	22
46856218	23
8817	24
46861254	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. J. Smith

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

~~_____~~

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dumeau's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pres, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *C. G. Graham*

By whom *(Aug 31)*, 1864.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Dunson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

S. 1864 July

L. H. Smith
Regt. H. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about 6.

E. J. Hunter

(1864)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1864
Not listed

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Not listed*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14, 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet *7* *H. G. Taylor*

(1864)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

Fort de Russy

When captured

March 21

, 1864.

Remarks:

7

Number of roll:

23; sheet 26

A. G. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

1864

1st Lt. G. W. ...
Co. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

1st Lt. Kasey

When captured

March 14, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll

34; sheet 21

A. B. ...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Cabilltree's Regt

L. G. Smith

1st Co. H. Cabilltree's Regt

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.**

Disease *Feb typh*

Admitted *Feb 1*, 1863

Returned to duty *March 24*, 1863

Discharged _____, 1863

Furloughed _____, 1863

Died _____, 1863

Deserted _____, 1863

Remarks: _____

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 4.

J. Stearns

Copyright

Smith, L. J.
Oct 20, 1898
Pittsburg

LIBRARY AFFILIATION

920820

17
16
15
14
13
12
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Book Mark:

Rank,

Admitted

To

St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis,

Co. H, 12th Reg't Heavy Arty, 12, 1864.

W'd at

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty

Transf'd to I. C.

Transf'd to

Furloughed

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Died

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks:

Age 45

La. Reg. No. 38

Hva. No. 3384

Page 51

Ramsey

Copyright

Smith A. B.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678166

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

N. B. Smith

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Alexandria La

By whom A. B. Culherson

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1863, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

Rank mark:

John

Captain

Smith, P. C.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680250	20
0447	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

, Co. *1st*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *20 April*

, 1865.

Place *Comptons Texas*

Remarks: *Recruit from report*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, comprises companies A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John S. ...
1st Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent by Authority from R.C.
5. M. Dept. since 6 April/65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infant. with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

M. French

Copy

1072
Smith, Stephen

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676823	20
6917	21
6990	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Stephen Smith

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Stephen Smith
Pot, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Golby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the muster of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 14th Regiment.

Signature:

W. P. Jeffery
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

Stephen Smith
Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. 7 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Smith, Thomas G. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677653	20
7733	21
7860	22
9376	23
50680020	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Thomas G. W. Smith

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Merim Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. P. Small

Copy

S (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

T. G. R. Smith
Pl, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 1*, 1862
Where *St. Pleasant*
By whom *A. D. Ochiltree*
Period *3m.*

Last paid:
By whom *William Golly*
To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Lies in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

D. J. Dunwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

T. G. W. Smith

R

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Engineer Corps Jan 1*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and there prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

D. J. Russell

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Hosp at Camp Nelson
Nov 23/62*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hospital from illness

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. M. French
Capt.

Smith, Thomas L.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676822

6916

6991

9431

9891

50680329

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 | Texas.

Theresa L. Smith

Wife of } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 23 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company, L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

W. P. Jeffery

S

18

Texas.

Thomas L. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Golby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital at Camp Nelson sick.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

W.P. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. L. Smith

Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Lindero Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom St. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18

Texas.

McKnight

Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Simon & R. Royal since
Apr 11/62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by Captains A to L. completed its organization by the 1st of May 1862. Captain McKnight was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

McKnight

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At K. sick prior to Dec 31, 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Don Marks Davis Co. Tex
10 July/64 & Capt. So. No 177*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

18

Texas

T. L. Smith

Priv Co B, 18 Regl Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Viol Scapit.*

Admitted *April 14*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 24...

G. M. [Signature]

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 18 1 Tex

G. L. Smith
Pvt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Violent Syphilis*

Admitted *Apr 14*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed *Apr 16*, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: *30 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 397, page 9
no. 373.

W. Ballade

(285)

Copyright

Smith, Hentons, H

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677649</i>	20
<i>7757</i>	21
<i>7840</i>	22
<i>9572</i>	23
<i>50680032</i>	24
<i>0371</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Voluntine H. Smith

35

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Siding Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Night Star, Tex.

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 3 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regt-
Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E
of that organization.

mark:

A. J. Admire

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Valentine H Smith

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Private Star

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom William Bolby

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

V. H. Smith

72, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Oriskany Star*

By whom *H. B. Schietone*

Period *3 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Taylor*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Remarks: *Set 2 to Sept. through out*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Russell

Copyright.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Will. G. ...
Co. ..., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. Wagon Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. B. Funch
Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Smith, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm Smith, 1st

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Sick Report from 14 July, 65
at Camp S. C. 85*

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company I of that organization.

W. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Tex

H. Smith
Co E 18 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>May 5</u>	, 186	✓
Returned to duty	<u>May 10</u>	, 186	✓
Furloughed		, 186	.
Transferred		, 186	.
Died		, 186	.
Deserted		, 186	.
Discharged		, 186	.
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page # 4

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | *15* | *1864*

V. H. Smith
Priv. U. S. Reg. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Cholera*

Admitted *May 8*, 1864.

Returned to duty *May 9*, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 66.

S. M. Mow

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y. H. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at C. M. C. S. Army
during month of July, 1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 1-14, 1865.

To _____, 1865.

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. H. A.
Biggs, July 14

Roll No.

934

Hughes
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Schiltrees Inf Texas

V. H. Smith

Regt. Co. E Schiltrees Regt

Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1862.

To Feb 28, 1863.

When paid Apr 8, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount 44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 461

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. Ochiltree
V. H. Smith
1st. Co. E. Ochiltree Regt.
1st. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Mar 1*, 1863.
To *Apr 30*, 1863.

When paid *June 15*, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount *22*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page *462*

L. E. Fehle

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

18

1867

W. H. Smith

Private 18 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease: Typhoid Intermitting

Admitted Monday 8, 1867

Returned to duty Monday 9, 1867

Discharged -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 15

W. H. Smith

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

V. H. Smith

Pvt. Co. 4, 1st Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept., 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1860, 186

To 186

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Roll No. 2574

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

V.H. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 18 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Oct., 1868

By whose order employed

Nature of service shreveport

TERM OF SERVICE:

From , 1868

To , 1868

Remarks:

Absent on furlough

Roll No.

2575

LEE

Copyist.

Smith, W. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676610	20
6686	21
6718	22
9871	23
50680429	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L

21st Co. Smith
Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 5, 1862

When

Where Ala. Cherokee Co., 1862

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W.B. Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

W. C. Smith
Priv, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept*; *Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

W. C. Smith

3 Corp, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

W. C. Smith

(1864)

Copy

Confederate

18

Texas.

J. H. Hunter

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Little Rock, Ark

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 23, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Hunter

copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

H. S. Smith

Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 24 days under Co
17 from 24/65 to 8 April/65*

The 14th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

G. B. French

Copies.

187
Sutherland Elisha

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50677959	20
8078	21
8109	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Elihu Southerland

P.M. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

J. Hunt

Captain

Confederate

18

Texas.

Eliehu Southland

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25

1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which served companies A to L, completed its organization by the absorption of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

E Southerland

1/Serq1, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on war

Yurlough 15 Feb. 48 days

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

1878
Sparks Edward

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678782	20
9692	21
50680133	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Edward J. Williams
Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt + Co.

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital
at Camp Nelson

Name appears in Col. of names
present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Williams

Copyist

Confederate

18 Texas.

Company

Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

22 Camp - Return Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Hunch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock, Capital

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Funch

Spear Harris. F.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678708</i>	20
<i>8779</i>	21
<i>8800</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

William Williams

Sgt { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Johnson*

By whom *W. B. Cochran*

Period *3 y.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Henry S. Spear

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr.*

Last paid: *Wm Coleby*

By whom *Wm Coleby*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm William
1862 Copyist

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18

S

H. B. Schiltree
3 Sgt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

June 1st

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

H. B. Schiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

St. G. Graham

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 18 1864

Wm. Spear
Private 1864

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Tubercular Scrophulous

Admitted April 18, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died June 13, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997, page 12. No. 489

W. B. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 18 | Texas

A. F. Spear,
Priv. Co. I. 18. Regt Tex,

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint *Viol Sclapt.*

Admitted *April 18*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 180 .

Died *June 18*, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 60.
"271"

G. M. Lane

X
Spear, James M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677872	20
2	7992	21
3	9348	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

S

18

Texas.

James M. Spear

1st Corp. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark.

Junk

8

Confederate

15

Texas.

Gas M. Speer
1 Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas, 1862

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Hospital at Desare Ark

Name appears in Column of names found

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

George C. ...
..., October. Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Spears. H. C.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678924</i>	20
<i>9037</i>	21
<i>9743</i>	22
<i>50680173</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

e/ 18 Texas.

W. S. Spence

1st Lt { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where *McKinnonville Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by appointment of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

W. S. Spence

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Q

W. C. Spivey

W. C. Spivey, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 1862

, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Schittre

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

NOTE:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John V. ...
Co ...

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson Sick

The 18th (also known as Oohltres's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. P. Funch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Handwritten], Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson here

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten Signature]

Spear, James M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear, James M.

Splawon William

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676609	20
6687	21
6746	22
9369	23
9879	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S 1 1 Tex

Wm Splawn

Priv 1 Regt Tex

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of Capt. George W. Thomas & Co. Cavalry Regt. Tex. Vols.

Not dated

Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Is a member of Co. 1 Tex Regt. Vols. Brigade not being able to join his regiment reported here for duty. Subsequently became Capt. 1st Regt. Tex Inf.

Book mark

W. G. Thomas

Confederate

S

18

Texas.

Wm Splawn
Put, *Cock*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 8*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

S

M. Splawn
Priv

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. A. 18. Regt. Tex Inf

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1861

Where Alto Tex

By whom Capt. Curry

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: This soldier
belongs to the 1st
Texas Inf

mark:

[Signature]

Copyright

f Confederate
18 Texas.

Wm. H. ...

, Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Herdsman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. ...

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John ...
Co ...

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Herdsman

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

William Brown
Priv. Co. A. 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

inf

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Dec 31, 1862

To

Apr 5, 1862

When paid

Feb 23, 1863

By whom

W. Brown

Amount

\$47.30

Remarks:

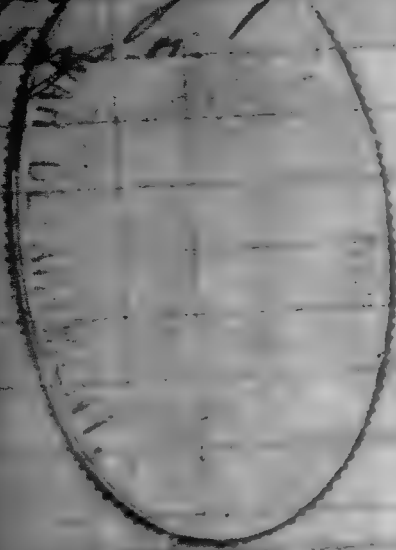
Clothy

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *460*

J. W. Williams

Confederate States

To William Splawn
for 3 months and
days



Jan 20. 1863

Dr

Five Dollars & 18/100

1863

William B

John Splawn
No 100 31

The Confederate States

1863 To William Johnson Dr

For transportation from Pine Bluff Arkansas
to Wood County Depot back 520 miles at
ten cents per mile transportation money
furnished in kind

There is due in \$2.00

I certify that the above account is correct and
that said soldier having received a furlough
of fifty days by order of Maj. Gen. Walker is
entitled to the sum of fifty two (\$52.00) dollars
transportation from Pine Bluff Ark to wood
county Depot Ark

Approved _____
of Pine Bluff Ark
Commanding Company
at camp near Pine Bluff Ark this the 8th
of March 1863. of Capt William Colby A Q M
Tarr, 5200, dollars in full of the above account
W. M. Colby

Sprentz, F. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.
^{FMS}
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676553	20
2688	21
6333	22
6364	23
9307	24
50680321	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

George W. Spruill
} Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Atta Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W B Ochiltree
Copyist

Confederate

18

Texas.

J. C. Spruell
Capt., Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty
Drummed.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. C. Spruill
Man, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Spruill

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

J. S. Spruell
Chf. Musk., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. S. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Confederate

18 Texas.

1862
1862, Co. *F*, Ochslees' Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 186*2*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *transferred from Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochslees' Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

G. B. French
Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John M. ...
Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McKnight's Regt. No. 23
Sept 14. Dep't 10. No 279

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. ...

Copy.

Spreull, J. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.
795 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spreull, J. A.

Spruell J A

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

795 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spruell J A

Spreuill

18 Texas Infantry.

CO.

795

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Int.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spreuill

795 A

Spreull, J. B.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

78 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Summer 1862

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spreull, J. B.

Stack. S. L.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

506766157	20
6694	21
9447	22
4760	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

S. L. Stack

Priv., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

S

18

Texas.

S. L. Stack

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..., Col. ..., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 1/17 , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Nov 23

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Church

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

S. V. ...

3rd Coy, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1st*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

[Signature] Copy.

Starkie Bussell

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678929</i>	20
<i>9036</i>	21
<i>9123</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wm. H. ...

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Rank mark .

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wessel
Wessel, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

MARK MARK:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

W. H. Lovelady
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May 17* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 17* 1862
Where *San Antonio Tex*
By whom *W. T. Schutte*
Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *L. Graham*
To what time *May 31* 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Quaker No. 13
Abstract B.

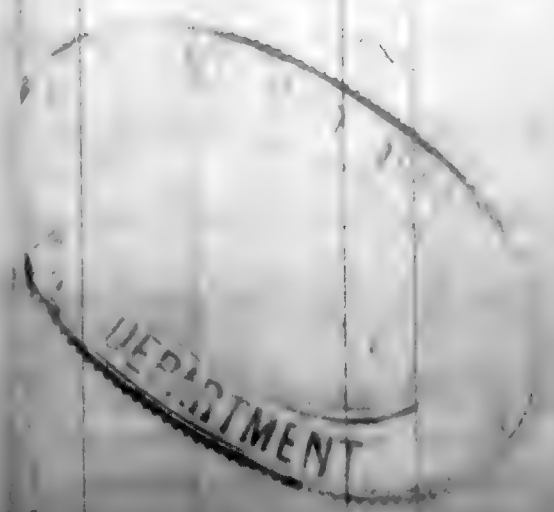
65⁰⁰

Price Money 47563

R. L. Harker

As on Qu. B.

1842



The Confederate States

1863

to Major Starkey

For traveling from Camp near Pine Bluff Ark to Jeffersonville
Schroter County Texas and back six hundred and fifty miles at ten cents
per mile, transportation not being furnished, in kind \$65.00

There is due him

\$65.00

I certify that the above account is correct and that the said soldier
having become a war orphan by order of Maj Genl Walker is
entitled to the sum of sixty five dollars, transportation from Camp near
Pine Bluff Ark to Jeffersonville Schroter County Texas and back

Approved

J. B. Culbreth

W. H. Lovelady, 1st Lieut
(Comdg Co. 15th Reg. Tex. Infy)

Attest

Read at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark On this the 7th day of March
1863 of Capt William C. By A. Q. M., sixty five dollars in full of
the above account,

Richard Starkey

Witness B. L. Chami 2nd Lieut

A. M. D.

Starratt, John G.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677651</i>	20
<i>7779</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

S
John G. Starnett

Re Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Deoria Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Rich Star. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *37*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

Confederate.

S 18 Texas.

John G. Stanet
Pr, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1 out.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 1*, 186 .

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:
By whom *William Boley*

To what time *June 1*, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharge at Camp Nelson*
Aug. out 19. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Brounall

Steed, Charles

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677353</i>	20
<i>7477</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Charles Street

Wt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex.

apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

apl. 12

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.
18
Texas.

Charles Steed
1st Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 12 1862
Where Jefferson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid:
By whom J. M. Colby
To what time June 12 1862.

Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged and final
statements given at Camp
Nelson, Ark. Oct. 17.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:
J. Bay

Head Quarters Trans. Miss Dep
Little Rock Oct 18 1862

To be Discharged
By order of

Major Gen Admes
Charles Warren
Capt. & a a a Gen

297
Original

Certifying Disability

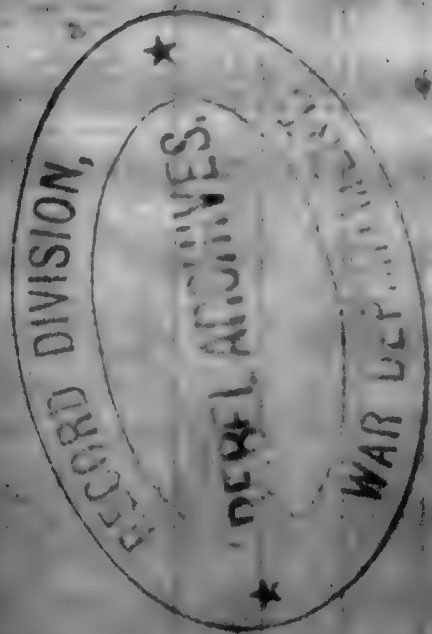
That Fred
E. D. 18th Tex Inf

Approved
C. Young
Col (in) Regt

H. J. Mc. Swain
Camp Adams Ark
Sept 30 62

Approved & W. J. for
Henry E. McSwain
by Genl Comd Gen

Recd
An 10
D. 1862



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
Charles Stea a private Capt John A Coverts
Company D of Col M B Chitties Regiment of
Texas Infantry of Confederate States Army was enlisted
by M B Chittie at Jefferson Texas on the 12th day of April
1862 to serve 3 years of the War. he was born in
McNary County State of Tennessee, is Twenty Nine
(29) years of age, is five feet and 10 inches high,
he has fair complexion, brown hair, blue eyes, and
by Occupation was enlisted a farmer. During the
last two months said Soldier has been unfit for
duty. He has now an enlargement of the Spleen
and his general health is very bad, and in
my opinion if he is not discharged, he will
die in less than thirty days.

John A Coverts Capt Comd of
Company D Col M B Chitties
Regiment of Texas Infantry

Camp Adams Ark
September 24th 1862

I certify that I have carefully
examined Charles Stea of Capt Coverts Company
D) and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a Soldier because of Hepatitis
Chronic & Splenitis combined - both liver & spleen
very much enlarged & general health very bad.
Said Soldier was in bad health when he enlisted
his health has been steadily declining ever since
I think he ought to be discharged.

Approved M B Chittie
Col Commanding

R E Rowell
Surgeon U.S.A.

Discharged this 7th day of October
at Camp Adams Ark.
J. T. King
Sergeant

on Trans 4th Sept
October 15th 1862

Duplicate
Certificate of Discharge
Chas Stead

charged

Volunteers
Abraham
a a a 911

Approved
C Young
Col Comd
Baylor

H. D. McLean
Camp Holston Ark
Sept 30th 1862

Approved & Recd for
Henry O. McCullough
Bry Genl Comd

gand

Head Quarters
Little Rock

To be deliv
By order of
Major Genl
Chas Stead
Capt



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Charles Steed, a private in Capt. John R. Cooke's Company (D) of Col. W. B. Ochsborne's Regiment of Texas Infantry, of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by W. B. Ochsborne, at Jefferson, Texas, on the 13th day of April, 1862, to serve 3 years or the war. He was born in McMurry County, State of Tennessee, is twenty-nine (29) years of age, is five feet and six inches high, fair complexion, brown hair, blue eyes, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty. He has now an enlargement of the spleen and his general health is very bad, and in my opinion if he is not discharged, he will die in less than thirty days.

John R. Cooke Capt.

Camp Holmes, Ark.,
September 26th, 1862.

Comdy. Company D Col W B Ochsborne
Regiment of Texas Infantry

I certify that I have carefully examined Charles Steed, of Capt. Cooke's Company (D) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Hepatitis Chronica & Splenitis combined - both liver & spleen very much enlarged & general health very bad. Said soldier was in bad health when he enlisted, & his health has been steadily declining since. I think he ought to be discharged.

R. C. Rowell
Surgeon U.S.A.

Approved:
W. B. Ochsborne

Col. Ochsborne

Discharged this 17th day of October 1862 at Camp Holmes, Ark.
W. H. King Major Comd Capt.

1853
Steed, L. R.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678555	20
8647	21
96470	22
50680166	23
47239330	24
46836219	25
8818	26
46861233	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Hood

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1862

Where

Coffeyville.

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Selectional

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Hood's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

BOOK MARK:

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

....., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24 1864

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W B Oehlirre

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W B Oehlirre

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced from 3rd Sglt to ranks Feb 1st

*This company was known at various times as Captain Deane's Company, Oehlirre's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlirre's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

H E Jones

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Robert L. ...

Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186 ~~7~~

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186 *...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left camp Kelem

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

.....
....., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of X. C., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present & on duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. Jones

(Confederate.)

150 Six

L. M. Stead
Private A. 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:
g. sheet
(pp.)

C. J. Jenkins

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Handwritten notes and scribbles at the top of the page.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *1st April*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 186

Remarks :

Multiple horizontal lines for handwritten remarks, mostly blank.

Number of roll :

53 sheets

Handwritten signature: H. G. Payne

Small handwritten mark or signature at the bottom right.

(Confederate.)

John S. Moore
1st Lt. 1st Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *at New Orleans*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 26 *Moore*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3

11

St. M. Steel
Det

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *St. M. Steel*

When captured *March 14*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54; sheet *1* *A. Co. Okla*

(609b)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Stead

X

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of

186 2

By whose order employed

Nature of service T. V. B. Quinn
Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 28

To Dec. 31

186 2

186 2

Remarks:

Alst. Thos. J. Stead

No.

MSM

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L Chittam Page Texas

L
Put. Co. H. Chittam Page Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186

To _____, 186

When paid *Feb 10*, 1863.

By whom *Wm Casey*

Amount *\$50.*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Aron., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *460*

W. William

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

No.

Thos. H. Steed

Regt. H 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan , 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service ... Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 1863
To Jan 10, 1863

Remarks:

JUBERT.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. N. Steed *100*

Co. H. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 24*, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *00* - *100* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature *J. N. Steed*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett
Copyist.

T. H. Steed

Received
Contract No 60
\$5000

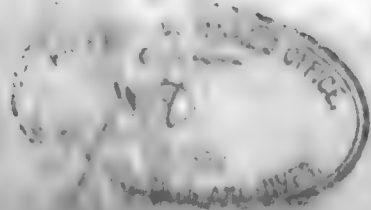
T. H. Steed

Paid 10th July 1863

1st 1863

2,

Co. H. 18 TEXAS INF



STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF *Botham*

I, *Thomas A. Hood* aged *29* years, and by occupation a *Recruiting Officer*
in the State of *Georgia* born in *Carroll County*
Alabama

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, to also agree to accept such bounty pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *do solemnly swear*
that I will bear true faith, and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
the 24th day of June 1862.

Before *Wm. McPherson* *Notary Public*
I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him, from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Wm. McPherson*, this *24th* day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

T. A. Hood

Witness:

Steelman

Co. _____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steelman, Jesse

Steinon, Jesse

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678453	20
8549	21
8642	22
9653	23
50680113	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree
W. B. Ochiltree, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
 Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
 Company Muster-in Roll
 of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Pefferville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
 Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
 as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
 The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
 with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
 the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
 Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
 some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B
 of that organization.

Book mark .

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Lawman
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Coffeerville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Godby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyin

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1864

Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where 8. Spiveville Tex

By whom B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Jackson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John W. ...

Co. 1st, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears of.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. ...
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

James L. ...

, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

James L. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

W. H. French

Steger, A W

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Steger, A W

Stear. A. H.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677000

50680432

8

4

8

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

A. W. Steger
Priv, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Capt. Stewart

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never received any pay

To what time _____, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery Captain.

Confederate.

1 - Texas.

107, Co. *C*, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Franklin for 37 days 20 march 1865
Under No. 17 from 24th Dec 1864*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. W. French

Copyist

Steger James A

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676819	20
2		21
3	8913	22
4	6999	23
5	9917	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3

18

Texas.

James A. Steger

Pvt

{ Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Lumber Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate

18

Texas.

James A. Steger.

Det, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the adoption of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery. Copyist.

Confederate,

18

Texas.

J. H. Steg

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

(Apr. 1,, 1863.

Where

Linden, Texas

By whom

Col. W. B. Cheeltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

S. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31,, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cheeltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

A. M. Taylor
Sgt, Co. *13*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Greene Camp
Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. D. French

Stinson, J. P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stinson, J. P.

Stephens, William G.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, William G.

Stephens, Thomas

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private East

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Thomas

Stephens Frederick

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50677867

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Frederick Stephens

1st Sgt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Honorably discharged
May 13. 1862

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark

Frank

Copies

Stephen Thomas W

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

50678456	20
85321	21
8373	22
50680237	23
50676429	24
6430	25
6421	26
468535773	27
47239362	28
46851898	29
44207701	30
46860522	31
52395828	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thomas H. Jones

Co. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

John Stearns

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862.

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached to Texas
for clothing from 23 Sept. 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Stephens
Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Spicerville, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Dick*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Jones

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

T. W. Stephens
Capt, Co H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted to Capt*
by appointment, election } *Aug 6*, 1865 .
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. W. Stephens **Copyright.**

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

T. W. Stephens
2 Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...
Feb ... 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Private*
by appointment, election } *Feb 25, 1863.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promoted to Capt Aug 1, 1863.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *B. A. Jones*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oshlree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

T. W. Stephens
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S
T. M. Stephenson
2 Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Ed.

, 186 2.

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Promot.
Feb 28

, 186 3.

Name of successor *J. L. McKim*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

18

TEXAS.

Thos. Stevens

2. Lt. Co. H. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Dec. 8., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 ____.

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

1865)

1864

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La., captured at Fort DeRussy,
La., March 14, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

4
(600)

H. H. Taylor

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

18 *Texas*

Captain Stephens
15 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

Where captured *Fort de Russy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

①

Qu. J. Taylor

(6285)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 Texas

J. W. Stephens
Capt 1st Regt Texas Hols

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When captured March 14, 1864
Where captured Fort De Russy
Where confined 21 Rampart St.
Exchanged July 22, 1864

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 2; page

18

J. M.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864
Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll
54; sheet 21

(659)

A. C. ...

Copied

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company L
Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio, Texas*
Remarks: *See entry*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

H. French

(Confederate.)

10 104
J. H. Stephens
Capt with 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g about 6.

(1864)

L. J. Johnston

Copyist

Appreciation
of
Capt. W. W. Stephens

Franklin

Col. James M. Smith
Cavalry Division

perfectly well & fine in health. I was
sent to the hospital on the 10th of June
for the express purpose of visiting the Union
grave and to have a small tomb stone erected
to designate this spot in future. I was captured
at the fall of Vicksburg and being in the hospital
was unable to go into parole camp - was brought to
this place, died and was buried at the foot of Cavalry
Street. If included on the roll I will be well
performed obligations

As I have the honor to be your

Very humble servant

John B. Johnson Capt

Adj. Gen. 9th Texas Infy

Memphis Tenn

Application of
Capt Stephens for
a parole

Respectfully forwarded.

J. H. Wood
Lt. Col. Reg. Arms

Faint handwritten text, possibly a header or address, including words like 'No.' and 'Date'.

Main body of faint handwritten text, consisting of several lines of cursive script.

*Very respectfully,
Colonel Scott
The 2nd Regiment
of the 4th Series Artillery
Vicksburg, Miss*

Stephens William G.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677026	20
71240	21
7230	22
9480	23
91923	24
50680436	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William L. Stephens

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp of Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Russell's Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment

Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

D
William Stephens
Sgt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* Co. *C*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Nash Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7th June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Ramsey

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Kerr Texas*

By whom *W. B. Oakliff*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. W. Calby*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Joined from
Desertion Jan 23, 1862
& restored to duty
without trial*

The 18th (also known as Oakliff's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. H. March

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. L. ...
Sgt., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since L. R.

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. L. ...

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. G. Stephenee

Pvt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Swallowed for 30 days 5 April/65
Number 20 No. 17 from Dep't Hd Tro*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist.

Stevens, S. G.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant | *2d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678394	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

24 } Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James
Lieut, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Coffeyville.

By whom

Ochiltree.

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

at Decora Sink

Name appears in Col of named present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. E. Ochiltree
Lieut. Col. T., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Present at Des Moines*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L. E. Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

A. G. Johnson

2 Lt, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near L.R* *Present*
Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. G. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

S. G. Stevens

2 Lt, Co *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *El.* *May 6, 1862*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned Jan 5, 1863*

Name of successor *J. W. Stephens*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark: *[Signature]*

Correct

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

18

Texas.

S. G. Stevens

2^d Lt. Co. H. 18th Regt. Inf. Texa

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 6.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Jan. 2., 186*3*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay

(225)

1864

Copyist.

accept for pay 1862
Camp Robinson, Ark.
Dec 27. 1862.

2^d Lt S. G. Stevens;
A. H. Phillips Regt
18th Inf Regt

Yudros his resignation

Pat. No. 11,000, no. 61, 84 85
March 1863

Respectfully
Yudros

2^d Lt S. G. Stevens
Co H' Cavalry Regt
Texas Infantry.

Resignation upon
the Med. Board certificate
of inability
to perform duty
respectfully forwarded

W. A. N. Regt
18th Inf Regt

Co 2, 1st Regt
Little Rock Dec 24 62

Approved & for
Offgng Col
1st Ind Regt

W. A. N. Regt
2^d Ind Regt
Little Rock Ark
Jan 28 1863
Respectfully forwarded
& approved

Henry D. McCallister
1st Ind Regt
Little Rock

Hodden
No 7 Med Director Office
Little Rock Ark
Jan 9th 1863

Approved
John M. Mason
Supt. Medicine

Head. Qu. S. M. Dept
Dec 29 1862
off + not forwarded

Approved
Lt. Genl.
Comdg

CATE
DISCHARGE
OF



(See)



Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department.

LITTLE ROCK, June 28, 1863.

Special Order No. 2

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

32d Lt. S. G. Stevens Co. H. Chillicothe Regt

By command of Gen. HOLMES

S. S. Williams
Assistant Adjutant General.

I think also that Stevens is incapable. I would recommend him to the favorable consideration of the board.

Set Surg
Chillicothe Regt

STATION:

DATE:

(Ed. Com.)

Commanding Company

I do Certify, That I have carefully examined the said S. G. Stevens Lieutenant of Captain J. N. Amear Company (H) and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of mental derangement and occasional aberrations of mind; the result of a severe febrile trachea attack of Syphilia fever, which he had four months since. He would recommend that he be discharged from the service.

J. H. M. Gray
H. P. Head
A. P. Walker Bozara

Discharged this

day of

, 1863, at

Commanding the Post

Notes 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—
DUPLICATES.

STATE—

Camp Robinson Ark. 2002
 Commanding Regt

I would most respectfully
 for the following reasons
 October last I had an attack of
 fever which I have never recovered
 from since. I have been unfit
 for duty near three months
 all of which I respectfully submit
 to the Hon. Board of
 Officers
 1st Regt



That S. S. Stephens Lieutenant in
 Co. 7th (Chillicothe) Regiment is and has been unfit
 for duty since October last on account of a severe
 attack of typhoid fever and during that time he has
 been totally unfit for any duty whatever. He is also
 suffering from discharge from the left frontal sinus
 and it is my opinion that his mental faculties are
 impaired. I would recommend him to the
 Hon. Board of Officers of the Board

Wm. Norton
 1st Surg
 Chillicothe Regt

STATION: _____
 DATE: _____
 (Col. Com.) _____
 Commanding Company

I do Certify that I have carefully examined the said S. S. Stephens
 Lieutenant of Captain J. H. Mearns Company (A) and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of spinal
 irritation and occasional aberrations
 of mind; the result of a severe and pro-
 longed attack of typhoid fever, which
 he had four months since.
 We would recommend that he be discharged
 from the service.

J. H. Mearns
 H. P. Head
 A. L. Patton
 Adjutant
 Board

Discharged this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____
 Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier served to be addressed may be here added.
 NOTE 3.—How count districts on Form No. 100, Gen. Reg.
 TOWN— _____ COUNTY— _____ STATE— _____
 (DUPLICATES)

Stephens, Thomas

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Thomas W.

Stevens

Cq. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, William G.

Stewart

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Service

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John N.

Stewart, John N.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677349

50677349

50677349

50677349

50680288

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. Stewart

A. S. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex *apl. 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *apl. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *apl. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

L. Bay

Confederate.

S

18

Texas.

John A. Stewart
M.A., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm Golby

By whom June 12, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. B. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 | Texas.

Geo. H. ...
... (Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.)

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom G. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: W. Graham

By whom _____

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. Gay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Retained in my care 10/20/62
Leaves 12/1/62*

The 16th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Confederate.

Texas.

John Steward
Ordnance Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

daily duty guarding Ordnance stores at War Hd Qrs

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. M. French

Stewart, John H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stewart, John H.

1410
Stewart, M. A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50200141	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Register

of Post Hospital, Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Complaint

Admitted	.....	186	.
Returned to duty	.....	186	.
Deserted	.....	186	.
Sent to Gen. Hosp.	.....	186	.
On furlough	.....	186	.
Died	.....	186	.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 212; page

J. A. Talson

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O., 10th St.

May 24, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb,

Card from Ill. Reg.

212, page 195, (Register of Post Hosp. Camp Douglas, Ill.) shows

Mr. A. Stewart

Priv. Co. C, 18 Regt Texas

Died Feb. 7, 1863,

Pneumonia.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find any P. W. record?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

CVU

Mr. Van Vranken:

Nothing good found. Should he be found in a different organization, or new call

May 29, 1912
J. M. Galt

10th St. June 4, 1912.

Respectfully referred to Mr. Galt. Do you have anything

F. Van Vranken
CVU

Ill Reg 212 779 P.H. of course ill.
shows W = Stewart Co. - see line Feb 27/63

Some Reg 7.82 shows Stewart Co. K.
15 Texas Died mch 28. 63.
No addl. found.

J.M.N.

This card does not
seem to fit in either
of above cases.
C.M.

Write nothing below this line.

James William

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678458</i>	20
<i>8538</i>	21
<i>96619</i>	22
<i>9782</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOME MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Pin } Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Merion Co Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *U B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

G E Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wm Gibbs
.....
Wm Gibbs, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862.

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Gibbs*

To what time *July 6* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Co. in Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Hunch

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John B. ...
...

Co. 7, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Rec'd by ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. ...

✓
Still G.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676614</i>	20
<i>6692</i>	21
<i>8742</i>	22
<i>9429</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

J. J. Still

Priv. } Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark

J. J. Still Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

15

Texas.

T. J. Still
Privt, Co K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Atta Tex*

By whom *W. R. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

S 18 Texas.

J. J. Steel
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

McKnight's

Company, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Three on Camp Mission

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Stewart, Thomas C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677562	20
2	7783	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

S

18

Texas.

Thomas C. Stillwell

sent | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Charlton Co Tex. Aug 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Aug 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186

Where *Right Star Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. C. Stillwell

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Thos M. Stelwell

capt, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 1862

Where

Oriskany

By whom

W. D. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Dead in Hospital.

See Ark. October 15, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. Stelwell

Stinchler Joseph

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679038</i>	20
<i>9127</i>	21
<i>9776</i>	22
<i>50680200</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
Joseph Lincolner
Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. T. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *sick in hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lorelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

Joseph Sturges

Co } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 14* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *S. Perry*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Under arrest since 11
Feb 1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the absorption of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on that date prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Wm Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John S. ...

Co. () 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

All in the ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. M. French

Copyist.

J Confederate.
18 Texas.

1st
Co, Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 1862.
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
at Camp
near Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Obitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. D. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. H. ...
...
...

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *50*

Date *Jan 19*, 186*3*

Destination *Texas*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *17*

J. Mason

Certificate of Disability
for Fierbaugh, in the case
of J. Steincypher, private
in "C. K.", Abilities' Regt.
I. V. I.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded.

J. M. Roberts
Col Comd'g
Covet Camp

Approved

CORD REPT
Surgeon
Feb 20 1863
REGIMENT

C. H. [Signature]
Tex

Received
Mch 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined
 private J. Striney of Company K, Ockletree's
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of
 performing the duties of a soldier, because of
 Ascites - Bilial Debility

Said private will, in our opinion, be unable
 to resume his duties in a less period than fifty
 days, and we recommend that a furlough for
 that length of time be granted him to visit
 his home in _____ county, Texas.

January 19th 1863. } Edmund L. Haines Surg. PA. C.
 J. C. Weller " "
 Med. Exam'g Board.

We certify that we have carefully examined
 private J. Striney of Company K, Ockletree's
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of per-
 forming the duties of a soldier, because of
 Ascites - Bilial Debility

Said _____, will, in our opinion be unable to re-
 sume his duties in a less period than fifty days, and
 we recommend that a furlough for that length of time
 be granted him to visit his home in
 _____ county, Texas.

January 19th 1863. } Edmund L. Haines Surg. PA. C.
 J. C. Weller " "
 Med. Exam'g Board

Stinipher Joseph

Co. . . . , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stinipher Joseph

Stencipher, H. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50679055	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

N. J. Stinecipher

Por, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Holmes Ark Oct 4 1862.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Potter

Stinson J. P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50670612	20
	21
8893	22
9869	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. P. Stinson
Priv, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186

Where *Atta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

Book mark

J. P. Stinson

Confederate.

S 18 Texas.

J. P. Steinson
Pvt, Co A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(602)

[Signature]

Copy

Confederate

1st Texas.

P. J. ...
..., Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. Littleton, Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Hunch

Copyist.

Stoker M. E.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678453</i>	20
<i>8331</i>	21
<i>8623</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

By { Capt J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Greig Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H. 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the same prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. Colby
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862..

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Coffeerville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

July 6

186*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On detailed duty

*This company was known at various times as Captain Demas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. E. Jones
.....
P. J., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6* 1864

Where *Waverly Tex*

By whom *W. B. Oshlree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On furlough since Jan 1st*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Oshlree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company F and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (now known as Oshlree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Stokes, L

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680320	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Par, Co. 9, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Killer Houston Co. Tex 24
Oct/64 Dep't S.O. No 261*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Captain

Starks, C. E.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677761</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. J. Stokes

Co. 6th, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 31, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sent in Hospital Camp

Above

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Stokes, Isaac J
606 Chestnut St
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... *Sept 10, 1863*

ENLISTED:
When *May 31, 1862*
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, ~~20~~ ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

..... *W. Farrell*
Compt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Sr Schutten Sgt

Priv. Co. E, Schutten Sgt Tr

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From		, 186
To		, 186

When paid *Feb 11*, 1863.

By whom *Wm Cobly*

Amount *\$50.*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page *420*

J. M. Miller

Wm. J. Stokes

Albany N.Y. 1860

\$3000

Paid 11th Feb'y 1863

J. J. Stokes

1863

Wm. J. Stokes



James J. Stokes
Private
17/10/62

born in *Warren County*
years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *17/10/62*
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay

uniform and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington*
31st May 1862

J. J. Stokes

Examining Surgeon
I, *J. J. Stokes*, Examining Surgeon,
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
speciously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is free from all bodily
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *Complexion, fair* hair, *6* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this *11th*
February 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

J. R. Ferguson

Stone James L

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50676828

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK-MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James C. Stone

Pos } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 2, 1862
Where Linden Davis Co.
By whom C. M. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.
No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(e). P. Jeffery

Stone, Jeremiah

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678703	20
8776	21
8830	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John

Co. 1 { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Comp. Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 wks

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. William

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John W. Cole
Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

J. Williamson
Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 m.

Last paid: Capt Cox

By whom June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Name appears in col of names
present as J. Stone.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williamson

Stone J M

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, Jeremiah

Stone, H. C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50678254	20
8337	21
9237	22
50680089	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

M. J. Stone

Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marine Co Tex, May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

18

Texas.

S.
W. P. Stone
Capt., Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *3 May*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co*

By whom *W. Bechiltee*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Stone
Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

Appears on

[Handwritten Name], Oohitree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named *above*
for the month of *[Handwritten Month]*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten Name]

The 14th (also known as Oohitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten Signature]

Copy

446.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]

, Co. *[Faint handwritten number]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Faint handwritten month]*, 186*[Faint handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten signature]

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Large handwritten signature]

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

Rehoboth

Tex

Wm. P. Stone

Priv. Co. 4th Rehoboth Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *3 Jan*, 1863.

Date of payment *5 Jan*, 1863.

By whom *J. H. Bryan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 464

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. P. Stone

Pvt. Co. G.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn
Nurse

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 12
To Dec. 31

Remarks:

, 1862
, 1862

Roll No.

Weyman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Tex

W. P. Stone

Pvt G 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan 1, 1863

Jan 4, 1863

Remarks:

No.

JUDGE

Stone, W. F.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone, W. F.

Story

Co. . . , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Story & E

Story

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Story S C

Stuart S. S.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678451</i>	20
<i>8541</i>	21
<i>9652</i>	22
<i>50680127</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

See { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Ed. Jones

Row, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeeville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *July 6*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in Texas*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

E. E. Jones

(cell)

Copy to

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

[Handwritten signature], Co. C., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attention

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Stuart. B. G. F.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680463</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. B. French
Co. 4, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at Camp Leonwood
La. 9 Feb / 65*

The 18th (also known as Oehlitz's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French

Stovall Edward F

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678652	20
8731	21
8833	22
50680139	23
0402	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Edmund [unclear]

3 Corp. } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Merion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *H. B. [unclear]*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the admission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. M. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

E. Frank Howard

7 Corp., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct 1862

Enlisted: When May 3, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom N. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 mos

Last paid: By whom J. M. Wiley

To what time Oct 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Camp Guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Wiley

J (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

James McNeill
Private, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid: *May*

By whom *T. L. G.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Enrolled as Nurse
at Taylor's Troop*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: *J. McNeill*

Confederate.

18 Texas.

C. ...
P. ..., Co. ... , 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. B. ...

Confederate.

1st Texas.

A. F. ...
1st Lt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None at Taylor Troop 2 Moh
164 Dist S.O. 199*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. French

Stovall Frank

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stovall Edward F.

Stovall, E. J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal, Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stovall, Edward J.

Striborn James E

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677090

	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James C. Hamilton
Age *21* years.

Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas Apr 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862*

Where *Res't Co. 1st Reg't*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark.

J A Ramsey
Copyist

John Smith

Co. *D.V.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

56677352

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Home MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

Co. G, 1st Regt

Art. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *April 17,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 12,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

S. Bay

Sullivan, F. C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677960	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

8

18

Texas.

B. P. Sullivan

Priv

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. Hunt

Captain

Sullivan William S

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50677264	2
7436	2
7578	2
9378	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2
	2

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 | Texas.

Tom J. Sullivan

3 Capt. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co, Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Confederate.

8 18 Texas.

William S. Sullivan

SA, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When apl. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed on guard.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Wm Sullivan

Co. Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age .. years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* .., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12,* .., 1862.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *A. B. Wheeler*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *H. Graham*

By whom ..
To what time *Aug. 31* .., 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

** Name appears in Col. James present
as Wm Sullivan.*

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J Bay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Walter T. ...
...

The 15th (also known as Ochs's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. Finch

(CONFEDERATE.)

S *Chilton Co. Texas*

*W. D. [unclear]
Pot Co. B. Chilton Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 .
To _____, 186 .

When paid *Feb 11, 1863*

By whom *Wm. Cobly*

Amount *\$50*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *460*

W. M. Williams

Sullivan Williams

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sullivan Williams

Summerland William H.

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summerland William H.

Summerlin, William, H

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676831</i>	20
<i>6923</i>	21
<i>6996</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William H. Hammer

Det. } Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Wm H. Summellin
Priv, (Co. *D*), Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *William Lolly*

To what time *June 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

W. H. Summerlin

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since Jan 30, 1864 for 60 days

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jefferys Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Com^r of Pensions
(Source of communication.)

William Henry Summerlin
(Name)

Co. B, 18 Regt Texas Inf

Records show

Wm H. Summerlin,
also known as Wm H
Summerland,

Co. B, 18 Texas Inf

Enl. Apr. 2/62, Linden, Texas

on reg R for Jan. Feb.

1864, latest on file, is

shown absent on furlough

for 60 days ending Jan'y 2,

1864.

No pris of war record found.

15-18. (

11/10

J. H. H.

W. H.

J. H.

Nothing add. found in
Confed. Archives

2/15/15-

2 20
—

Haley
OBW

ERR
February 16, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that Wm. H. Sum-
merlin, also borne as Wm. H. Sumner-
land, private, Co. B, 18th Texas Inf.,
C. S. A., enlisted April 2, 1862. On
the muster roll for January and Febru-
ary, 1864, latest on file, he was re-
ported absent on furlough for 60 days
since January 20, 1864. No later rec-
ord found.

H. P. McLean

The Adjutant General.

91

James Harvey R.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679191</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Murray A. Swann

Priv { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Mason Co. T. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Impreg Co*

By whom *H. B. White*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robert

Swann Jackson

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679192</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *14 Dist Inf.*

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Joseph S. ...

Apr { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Angelina*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Swartz, John

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

<i>Private</i>	<i>Private</i>
CARD NUMBERS.	
50677348	20
7451	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 18 | Texas.

John Swartz

Co. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on *

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apl. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson
Wm B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

S

18

Texas.

John Schwartz *
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

apl. 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Golby

To what time

June 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camps

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Bay

Onizcaran Thomas

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680417</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Thomas S. Caravan

Priv, Co *H* 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 M Dept Tex. Dec 27
Young / S. B. C. Tex. No 19

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. French

William J. ...

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50679207	20
7646	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

18

TEXAS.

Jerome P. Sweeney

(Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Maine ent. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Hopkins Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. H. H. ...

Confederate.

Texas.

18

S. J. P. Sweeney
Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Carson Co. Tex Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:, 186

When Apr. 1

Where At Pleasant, Tex
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom 37m

Period _____
No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

* Duty canceled.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

A. J. Brownell

Copy

Orkes. Habelson. B.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677650</i>	20
<i>7738</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

S

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Napoleon B. Sykes

PT

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Linn Johnson*.

Dec in Co. 104. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Wright Star. 104.*

By whom *H. P. Ochiltree*

Period *2m*

No. of miles to rendezvous. *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. DeWitt

S

Confederate

18

Texas.

H. B. Sykes

Rt, Co. *C*^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted: *Apr. 1*, 1862

When *Apr. 1*

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *William Bolly*

By whom *June 1*, 1862

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Lawrence

Copyright

112 5
Tabb James A.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677877	20
2	8029	21
3	8170	22
4	6497	23
5	680232	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company L

Company L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. ...

J

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James A. Tubb

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
{ Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. Hunt

(266)

Copyist

J

18

Texas.

James A. Tubl-
Prst, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Golby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(Confederate.)

G - *1* 18 Texas.

G. A. Gabb
2 Lt., Co *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ed.*
Apr. 9, 186*4*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. J. Johnson *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

J. A. Tubb
Private, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W. G. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Co. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Tubb

Talkeington, S. M.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-0081398</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1867, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 10*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

104 B. S. Co. Reg't
2000

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. H. French

Farler, M W

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fowler, Mathew W

Tarver, J. L.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678762	20
5559	21
9718	22
9846	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Rank { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *U. B. Schillbier*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

G. E. Jones

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. L. Lister

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *July 6* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

J. A. Turner

1st, Co. *1st*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Resister Regts. Garrison

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Punch

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Band

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. H. French

Tate, Lance L

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tate, Lance L

Tate, Lance L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678086	20
2	8172	21
3	9404	22
4	2837	23
5	680445	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J

18

Texas.

Lance L. Tale

Pr, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 25*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Lance L Tule

044 , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5 , 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John Smith
Co. *1st*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissioned Officer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

J. H. French

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. A. Felt
Prvt

, Co *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Commissionary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Company, 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Gaulingher for 35 days 19 April 62
died 2070145*

The 1st (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

(CONFEDERATE)

J. | Bechtel | Tex.

a. S. State
Regt. Co. F Bechtel, Tex.
Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

County

186
186

When paid

Feb. 11

1863

By whom

Wm. Cobley

Amount

\$50.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 571

R. Ruchjst

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T 18 *Tex*

Date, *2 2*

Co 7, Chehalis Reg
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Set 10, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:
When *July 1*, 186*2*.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *X*
Remarks:

Roll No.

J. Farnell.....
Copyist.

L. L. Tate

\$50.00

Paid 17th Feb 1863
- 18 1863

Co. F 18 TEXAS INF



George L. Fato
George L. Fato
George L. Fato
George L. Fato

born in *Jasper Gannoy*
aged *39* years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
and also agree to accept such bounty, pay
and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I, *George L. Fato*
do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies as long as they shall exist; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

enlisted on the *1st* day of *July* 1862.

George L. Fato
George L. Fato

Attest, My Commission Expires Public U.S.
I, *W. W. Woodward* Examining Surgeon,
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, *W. W. Woodward* Examining Surgeon,
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age;
and that in his physical condition, he is fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *blue eyes light hair fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high,*

Capt W. C. Culy Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this *11th*

February 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for THREE YEARS OF THE WAR

W. W. Woodward
W. W. Woodward

W. W. Woodward
W. W. Woodward

Tatum J. W.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	570678807	20
2	8978	21
3	7710	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 9 (Michael's Day 2)

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

5. J. H.

{ Capt J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated May 12, 1862

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where near San Antonio

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs. & the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; also as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 13th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

W. W. White

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S. J. ..., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Lackeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Confederate.

18 Texas.

18th
Appears on *18th* Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Sherman

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. French

Copyist

Tatum, R.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678932</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

A. J. Estum

Co. L { Capt J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Va. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Taylor, Chadiak

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50677101</i>	20
2	<i>7207</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

11 | 18

Texas.

Uladiah Taylor

Lt., } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated (Camp) Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date (Apr 7), 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Apr 7), 1862.

Where Rust, Cherokee Co

By whom W B Cochran

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Rank mark

T 18 Texas.

Abraham Taylor
Plat, Co. 11, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp
Holmes Oct 1 October
13, 1862

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

143
Teague, John R.

Co. 18, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676833	20
2	6927	21
3	9314	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

John W. League

1st { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1, 1862

Where

Linden Vaux Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate

18

Texas.

John V. League

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
12th June. Reported back
to Co. September 28th
1862.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jaffery
Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

14th
Co. C, Oehlitz's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 11*, 186*2*

Place *Company K*

Remarks: *Wished for necessity*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehlitz's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

T
Achilles Tex.

Inv. R. Teague
Co. 103 Achilles Tex. Inf.

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov. 1862.*

Date of payment *13 Nov. 1862.*

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 110, page *676.*

W. G. King

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Achitree Tex.

Geo. R. Teague
Priv. Co. B Achitree
Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov.*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *13 Nov.*, 186*2*.

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *676*.

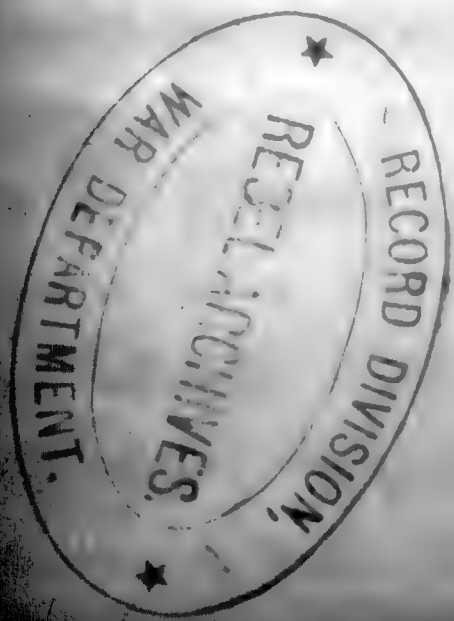
W. H. Davis

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

Henry G. ...
Brigadier General
Adj. Gen. U.S. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Abraham
Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.



1862

CERTIFICATE OF DISAB
FOR DISCHARGE in the

of
John R. League
Private Co. B 18th

Co. Hiltrees, Regt of Tex. Inf.

Approved: J. Bonney
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
W. H. King
Surg. Comdg. Regt.

Approved
Chas. ...
Col. ...

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John R. Tugue a private, of Captain J. N. White
Company, (B,) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
Army, was enlisted by William B. Ochsler, of
the _____ Regiment of Gen. Infantry, at Sierra Leone Camp, Va
on the second day of April, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Meigs Co. in the State of North Carolina, is thirty five
years of age, six feet, seven inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
in consequence of ascites and general debility

STATION: Camp, Richmond
DATE: Oct 22nd 1862

J. N. White Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John R. Tugue of
Watson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

(Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Ascites and a
condition to guard Anasarca. He came on,
being about twelve months since with the same
condition. He is entirely unable for duty, and is
fully entitled to a discharge. A. J. Oliver Surgeon, C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp, Richmond, Va.

W. G. King Major
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

approved & respectfully
forwarded

Brig Gen comdr in

Hd Qrs 9. M. Dept.
Little Rock, May 6. 1862

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Commanding
Capt. & a. a. a. Genl.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
John R. League
Private Co. B

Whitree's Regt of Ia. Inf.

Approved: J. Boning

Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
M. F. King
Surg. Comdr Regt.

W. J. Young
Col. Comdr Regt.

Received (A. & I. G. Office),

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John R. Tague a private, of Captain W. H. Matison's Company, (B.) of the 18th Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by William H. Chittum, of the 18th Regiment of Confederate States Army at Union Davis County Tenn on the second day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in North Carolina in the State of North Carolina, is thirty five years of age, 5 1/2 feet, 10 1/2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty seventy days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
in consequence of Ascites and general debility

STATION: Camp Nelson Ark
DATE: Oct 21st 1862

W. H. Matison
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John R. Tague of Captain Matison's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Ascites, and a

tendency to general Anasarca. He came very
near dying about two months ago with the same
disease. He is entirely unable to perform any duty
and is entitled to a discharge

W. H. Chittum Surgeon-C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Tenn.

W. H. King Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

Concord No. 43
Printed & sold by
John B. Tappan

3 50⁰⁰/100

For the purchase of
the
No. 43

I certify that the within named John W. ... of Captain ... of ... Company ... of Texas Infantry, born in ... County in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty five years, six feet five inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes and by comparison a former ... was enlisted by Col. W. B. ... at Linden Texas on the 3^d day of April 1852 ... ^{Supposed to be} ...

The said John W. ... was last paid by Capt. ... of the 1st ... Co. ... on the 11th day of ... and has pay due from that time to the present date

There is due him ... dollars travelling expenses from ... to ... and ...

There is due him five ... dollars on account of ... for clothing

He is indebted to the ... for ... dollars on account of ...

W. St. ...
 My ...

...
 ...

Account to be made of ...

For pay from 2 nd day of June 1852 to 11 th day of November 1852, five months and ten days at eleven dollars per month	\$ 58 55
For pay for travelling from Camp Nelson Ark to Linden Texas, being two hundred and twenty five miles at ten cents per mile	22 50
	\$ 81 05
for clothing overdrawn deduct	1 08
Balance paid \$ 80.08	\$ 80.08

Received of Major Wm. H. ... 2^m ... \$ 80.08 ...
 Witness ...
 ...

Teague

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Teague, John R.

Teasdale, John

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677112	20
2	7190	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 18 Texas.

1861, Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 22nd July 1861
Marion County Texas

Muster-in to date April 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1861

Where Rust Church

By whom N. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

T

18

Texas.

John T. ...

... Co., Ochltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *April*, 186*2*

Where *Miss. Texas*

By whom *A. S. Ochltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *1 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(647)

Copyist

Fendley W. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fendley William H.

Terry. G. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<u>158685287</u>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pat, Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on duty nursing sick
- Comey*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Pat

Copy.

Terry, John R.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1-0678712	20
8783	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 1, 1862*
Major P. B. Johnson

Muster-in to date *July 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *at camp*

By whom *P. B. Ochiltree*

Period *1 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

John W. ...
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *5 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

To what time *May 11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed 2 Corp
Oct 1, 1862*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W William
1862 Copy

Thomas Andrew C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>25077100</i>	20
2	<i>4189</i>	21
3	<i>9319</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *7*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas.

Laurens
Butcher

Age *37* years.
Appears on *1862* of the organization named above.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 2, 1862*
Marion County Texas

Muster-in to date *April 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *April 2, 1862*

When *April 2, 1862*

Where *Rusk, Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

JA Ramsey
Capt.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Andrew Thomas
Co. 1, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rock Hill Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *William Colby*

To what time *9 June*, 1862

Present or absent: *✓*

Remarks: *Sick at private house near Camp Nelson*

** Name appears in columns of Names Present*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station :

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place *Camp Taylor*

Remarks: *Mid. Medical*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Thomas, C. J.

Co. *9*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Charles

Thomas, Charles

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>2507735-6</i>	20
<i>2</i>	<i>7457</i>	21
<i>3</i>		22
<i>4</i>		23
<i>5</i>		24
<i>6</i>		25
<i>7</i>		26
<i>8</i>		27
<i>9</i>		28
<i>10</i>		29
<i>11</i>		30
<i>12</i>		31
<i>13</i>		32
<i>14</i>		33
<i>15</i>		34
<i>16</i>		35
<i>17</i>		36
<i>18</i>		37
<i>19</i>		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate)

18

Texas.

Thomas H. Thomas
1st Lt., Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 12,*, 1862
Where *Camperson*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*
To what time *June 12,*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick in Camps.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
L Bay
(622) Copyist.

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Company

A. J. Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. *Apr. 17,* 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

Jefferson
W. B. Cochran

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. Hay

Thomas Crosby

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	300	20
2	427		21
3	642		22
4	7519		23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Company of [unclear]
[unclear] (Capt John K. Coeke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Group List of [unclear]*
Marion Co. Texas *apl. 12*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *apl. 12*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *apl. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Spangerson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. Bay

Copy

Brady Thomas
No. *10*, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 1862.

Where

Jefferson
M. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camps.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cooke

John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1862.

When *Apr. 12,*
Jefferson Tex

Where *G. B. Chitties*

By whom *3 yrs.*

Period _____

Last paid: *S. Graham*

By whom _____, 1863.

To what time *Aug. 31*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: *S Bay*

Copyright

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Retained in Co. (Capt. McKnight's)
Battery - Co. 11, 1862*

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Thomas J. [unclear]

Co. *2*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomas, Joseph

Thomas, John H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677963	20
2	8084	21
3	8171	22
4	9698	23
5	685024	24
6	8382	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

Jno. H. Thomas

P.M.

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark .

J. H. Thomas

Copy

Confederate.

J

18

Texas.

John H Thomas
Pvt, Co. J, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Name appears in column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Junk

(Confederate.)

J 18 Texas.

J. H. Thomas
Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Thunk

Confederate

18 Texas.

Appears on

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Camp. Return - top

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Copy

Confederate.

18

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Comp. Wilson's Co.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

1st

Texas.

Appears on *1st* Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Dist. May Dept. 1st to 31
31 March 1864 & April 1864 No 157*

The 18th (also known as Oubitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Thomas Joseph

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678761	20
2	85-60	21
3	8629	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

5
.....
.....
.....

Pvt { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Manion Co Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

BOOK MARK

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. G. Thomas

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

*Jefferson
Ochiltree*

By whom

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Teamster reduced to
Rank Sept 12.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Joseph ...

..., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Struck from Roll
Feb 19*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Thomas, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677358	20
2	6700	21
3	9571	22
4	9571	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21

18

Texas.

William Thomas

Regt.

Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. April 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 12, 1862

Where

Jefferson
Wm B. Cochran

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. Bay

Copyright

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William Thomas
Pot

, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *J. W. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm Colby*

By whom *June 12*, 186*2*.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camps.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J Bay

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke

Priv. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
 } 18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age .. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862,

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Cocke*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *L. Graham*
By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Cocke's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. Bay
.....
.....

Confederate.

Texas.

18

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1867.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In camp, 10 days, 10 days Sick

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company _____ of that organization.

G. W. French

Copy to _____

Mr Thomas
18 Feb 1862
Confederate.

Oath of allegiance

Recd

Oath of Allegiance
of
William Thomas

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, William Thomas of Pine Bluff County
Jefferson State of Arkansas, do

solemnly swear that, with true allegiance to the United States, and support and sustain the Constitution and Laws thereof; that I will maintain the National Sovereignty paramount to that of all State, County or Confederate powers; that I will discourage, discontinue, and forever oppose Secession, rebellion and the disintegration of the Federal Union; that I disclaim and denounce all faith and fellowship with the so-called Confederate Armies, and pledge my honor, my property, and my life, to the loyal performance of and my solemn oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States of America.

CERTIFICATE:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 24th

Twenty-fourth day of
October A. D. 1863.

William Thomas (Seal.)
his mark

at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Orelia E. Jones
Capt. Provost Marshal

WITNESS:

Robert Bramley

IN TRIPLICATE

One copy to be given to the person taking the oath.
 One copy to be sent to the Headquarters of the Department.
 One copy to the Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal of the camp, garrison, town or county where the oath was taken; and
 no oath to be administered except by order or with the knowledge of said Commanding Officer or Provost Marshal. And
 this oath, taken and subscribed by William Thomas, shall be his safeguard, unless violated in any of its obligations.

DESCRIPTION.

Years of Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height		Occupation	Rank	Regiment or Residence
				Feet	Inches			
23	grey brown	fair		5	11	farmer	private	18 th Ter. Inf. Pine Bluff Jefferson Co. Ark.

7869
Thomason George A

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567	6616	22
2		9093	22
3		6745	22
4		9435	22
5		9882	22
6			22
7			22
8			22
9			22
10			22
11			22
12			22
13			22
14			22
15			22
16			22
17			22
18			22
19			22

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 18 | Texas.

Geo. A. Thomason

Priv, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark _____

W. B. Ochiltree

Confederate.

18

Texas.

G
G. A. Thomason
Priv., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 4* 186*2*

Enlisted: _____, 186*2*

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alta. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ochiltree

(92)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

G 18 Texas.

Geo. W. Thomason
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Colby

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...

, Co. *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Referred to in ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. H. French

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John P. Branch
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Everett in charge of eyes

The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I. was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. Branch

Thomason George W.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry:

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

55677098	20
7187	21
9498	22
9952	23
47242002	24
46871176	25
75330387	26
871120	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

George W. Thomas

57, } Capt Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas (Apr), 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862.*

Where *Russ' Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

..... company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment
..... Infantry.
..... (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
..... companies A to L, completed its organization
..... of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain
..... L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas
..... on October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Lieutenant
.....

J. A. Ramsey
Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas

George H. Hanson
Capt, Co. " ", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862

Enlisted:

When April 7, 1862

Where Rock Hill

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at private house near Camp Nelson

X Name appears in column of Names Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Camp 18 km. W. of San Antonio
since Nov 23*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Tomason

Sgt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Convalescent Camp
L. R.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

1
11 *1001*
1 *1001*
20 *Co. C* *11* *Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond, La.*

When captured *June 13, 1863.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(200)

H. A. Collins

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas

Wm. L. ...
Prisoner of War

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 186

Where captured Richmond Va

When June 13, 1863

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 222

W. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c:

1863 of Small box

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Ausmus

Copyright

(Confederate.)

I *W. H. ...*
Geo. W. Thompson
Capt. 1st Regt

Appears on a roll of
Prisoners of War
who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received _____, 186 .

Where captured *W. H. ...*

When captured _____, 186 *3*

When died *Aug 23*, 186 *3*

Disease *Small pox*

Remarks: ...

Alton, Ill., Register No. 8; page 6.

L. B. Craton

Edward M. Smith
Oct 10 8 1882

MEDICAL RECORDS

73252 2

Book Mark

Rank,

1st Lt
1st Reg't Cavalry

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Richmond Va*
When captured, *June 15, 1863.*

Disease, *Pneumonia, small pox*

Received in hospital *July 9, 1863.*

Returned to quarters *July 18, 1863.*

Died *Aug 23, 1863.*

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No 202: No. : Page 104

Ripley
Corr.

(200)

Pa @ 18 July
Circles no 35
G. W. Thomason

Abstract B

\$32⁵⁰

Price moved 9th 3

As out no. 3

2112



The temperature is to be
the same as the temperature of the
air in the room in which the
experiment is made. The
temperature of the air in the
room is to be the same as the
temperature of the air in the
room in which the experiment
is made. The temperature of
the air in the room is to be
the same as the temperature
of the air in the room in
which the experiment is made.

Huller
St. Louis
Mo.

W. H. C. ...
J. R. ...
A. M. D.

1857
Thompson, B. F.

Co. 19, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thornton, R. B. F.

Co.

Thompson, George W.
, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

Thompson, George W.

Thompson, George W.

Co. ~~18~~, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thomason, George W.

Thompson James

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58679208	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also

14 Tex Inf. - 17

Confederate Texas Infantry

Confederate

18

Texas

James Hampton

Age 34 years
Appears on

Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson
Mail in @ a H B Q

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*
Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 17*, 1862

Where *Lysian Angelical*

By whom *H B Q*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *105*

Remarks:
as shown by Cert. of Mus.
officer

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
As Filed

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case
 of James H. Thompson

Private in Co. A.

18

Reg't of Texas Inf

Rec'd Co. B. 2nd Reg't
 Camp Magnolia La
 Jan 8 1865

Approved respectfully for me
 M. T. Hunter
 Chgo. (C. O.)

Wm. H. Mearns
 Camp Magnolia La
 Aug 9 1865
 app'd transfer for me
 Wm. H. Mearns
 Chgo. (C. O.)

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

H. J. ...
 Office of Surg
 Camp

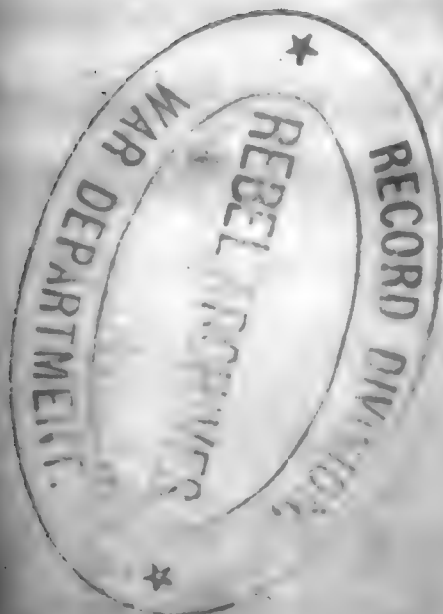
approved
 J. H. Beauchamp
 Chgo. (C. O.)

H. Du. ...
 Camp Magnolia La
 Aug 10 1865

Rec'd for me
 J. H. ...
 Chgo. (C. O.)

Wm. H. Mearns
 Camp Magnolia La
 Aug 9 1865

Discharge from
 Wm. H. Mearns
 Chgo. (C. O.)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify that James Thompson, of Captain J. M. Richardson's Company, (A:) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Adj. H. H. Hester, of the Eighteenth Regiment of San Augustina Texas at San Augustina Texas on the 1st day of October 1864 to serve for the war; he was born in Marion Co in the State of Alabama, is 36 years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been never been able to do any duty of any kind for duty days. (Have complete directions on Form No. 12, Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Since he enlisted in my Company

STATION: Camp Magnolia La
DATE: Sept 11 1864

J. M. Richardson
Commanding Company.

We certify, that we have carefully examined the said James Thompson of Captain Richardson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Have complete per. 1124, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, 1864, Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Dyspepsia, aggravated by Chronic Hepatitis. He is at best, poorly developed and is greatly reduced. We therefore recommend that he be discharged, being unfit for duty in any of the Departments.

E. P. Beeton Surgeon.
J. D. Hallough " "
N. M. Hamilton Capt " "
1865, at Camp Magnolia La

DISCHARGED this 21st day of May, 1865, at Camp Magnolia La
J. M. Richardson Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of James Thompson

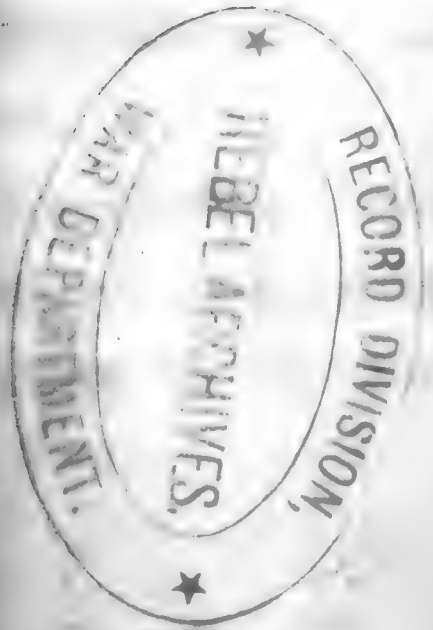
Company Co. N

(1st) Expt. Regt of 2nd Regt
New York 2nd Regt
Camp Magnolia La
Jan 8 1865
Approved & Respectfully
forwards
Wm. H. Bond
Maj. Comd

Wm. H. Bond
Camp Magnolia La
Jan 9 1865
Approved & Respected
J. H. Ward
Maj. Comd

Approved
J. H. Beauchamp
act. chf Surg. Div
M. S. J. 1865
Camp Magnolia La
Jan 10 1865
Respectfully forwards
Approved
Wm. H. Bond

Approved
Wm. H. Bond
Camp Magnolia La
Jan 10 1865
Approved & Respected
J. H. Ward
Maj. Comd



Received (A. & I. G. Office)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I certify that James Thompson, of Captain J. M. Richardson Company, (A.) of the Eighth Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by A. A. Brewer, of the 1st Regiment of San Augustine Texas at San Augustine Texas on the 1st day of October 1864, to serve for the war; he was born in Marion Co in the State of Alabama, is (36) thirty six years of age, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unable to do any work for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
he enlisted in my company

STATION: Camp Magnolia La
DATE: Dec 21st 1864

J. M. Richardson
Commanding Company.

we I certify, that I have carefully examined the said James Thompson of Captain Richardson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Desperly aggravated
by chronic hepatitis, he is at best but poorly developed, and is
greatly reduced. We therefore recommend that he be discharged,
being unfit for duty in any of the departments.
E. S. Deaton Surgeon.
J. D. Hallonquist

DISCHARGED this 21st day of January, 1865, at Camp Magnolia La

A. A. Brewer Col Commanding the 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
(DUPLICATES.)

Thompson, Jason J

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Thompson, Jason J

Thompson, Jason J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677360	20
2	7461	21
3	680263	22
4	677544	23
5	47241969	24
6	76855687	25
7	860424	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jason J. Thompson

Priv. | Capt John K. Coker's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. La. *apl 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *apl 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark _____

J. Bay

Confederate

18

Texas.

Jason *at* *Hamblson*
M.A., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jafferson*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *By whom* *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Camps.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the same prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. French
Co *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April*, 1865.

Place *Company A, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. B, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry*
March 60.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Thompson
Art. (Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Co*

By whom *W. B. Chitties*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured in battle
2^d Nov. '63. Exchanged 4th
Jan. '64.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 11 Texas
J. Thompson
Co. 15 1st Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

1st dated , 186 .

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Nov 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 2
Vermillionville, La.

W. H. Collins
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Tex.

J. J. Thompson
Co. D, 18 Tex. Infy

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested

By whose order

Where confined

Charges

Major Porter
Custom House
Prisoner of war

When committed

Period of sentence

Transferred:

When

Where

When released

By whose order

Remarks:

Nov. 1, 186

Dec. 21, 186

Sent to New Iberia

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 153

J. J. [Signature]

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Grand Island, La.

When captured

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 23, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 206 Confederate Prisoners. Signed,
E. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. (Genl. & Inspector (Genl. H. E.
Lawwood, Capt. and Provost Marshal Ql.)"

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

Sheet 9

New Orleans, La.

H. G. Taylor

Copy

1036
Thompson, L. D.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678258	20
2	8335-	21
3	9641	22
4	685080	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas.

D. D. Thompson
Ort } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
 } Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Mauiw Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862.

Where *Nacogdoches*, 1862.

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 years*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J. Confederate. 18 Texas.

L. S. Thompson
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 3 May, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom N. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom N. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Was Furloughed
at Camp Freeman
25th July last has ever
yet expects a discharge

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. J. Thompson
Pr, Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead at Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. Thompson

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. Turner

Thompson Nicholas

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679195</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *14 Tex Inf* &
N. Thompson, 17 cav and Tex Discontd Cav

Confederate
18

Texas

Michaelas Thompson

Age 27 } (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.)
Appears on } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 25, 1862*
Muster-in to date *Sept 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Sept 25, 1862*
Where *At Ft. Sherman*

By whom *Egman, Anglin & Co.*
Period *Sept 25, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *34*

Remarks:
100

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 1862 Regiment Texas Infantry. The 11th (and known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Michaelas Thompson
Capt.

7
Thompson, Thomas S.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677099	20
2	1188	21
3	7216	22
4	9946	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 Texas.

Almond, George

1st, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862.*

Where *Hurst, Cherokee Co*

By whom *M B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

1

18

Texas.

Thomas Thompson
Priv., Co. "C", Oehlertree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4th Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rust, Texas

By whom V B Oehlertree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

J. P. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

T 18 Texas.

J S Thompson
Corp, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Rust Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt C G Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. J. Thompson
Co C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

<

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Involved in Camp L.R.

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. J. Thompson

Thompson, W. B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57979070	20
2	7130	21
3	9422	22
4	4828	23
5	68716	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Member of 1st Brigade
Commissioned Sept 3 1862
by ... Genl ...*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

27

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July* 1867.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21* 1862.

Where *Johnson City*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *L. name*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *See 1st Cavalry Brigade
Company, 1st*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

Confederate

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[handwritten]*, 186*[handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[Handwritten list of names]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. Thompson

, Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Commissary repr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobliree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch
Capt.

Confederate.

1 - Texas.

W. B. Thompson
Pr. Co.

Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

To Q. M. Dept. Presk. Tex April
21/64. Dept SO. 102

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(CONFEDERATE)

18 54

Thompson, H. B.
Co. K. 1st Reg. Light
Infantry

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

July, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 21, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

Convict

(CONFEDERATE)

J.

Ochitree

724

W. S. Thompson

Pvt. Ochitree, Tex

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

186

To

County

186

When paid

Feb 11

1863

By whom

Wm. Colley

Amount

\$ 50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 547

R. Reichert

(635)

Copist.

No. 40.

No.

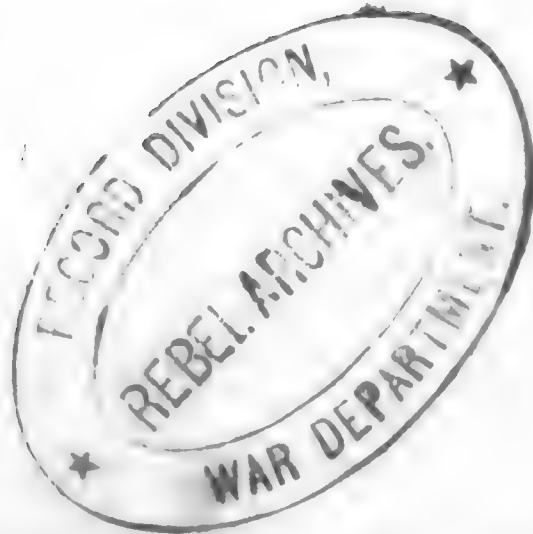
ABSTRACT K

QR. 1-6 X

Capt. R. M. ...
...

...

...



SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

(4) Muster Rolls

1)
1)
1)

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the purpose specified by the

following circumstances:

A. B. Thompson

*Capt. U.S. Army
4th Arizona*

Quartermaster, U.S. Army, with special Articles

specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED AT

Quartermaster, U.S. Army

in full of the above Requisition.

A. B. Thompson

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

14) Muster Rolls

[Large handwritten flourish or signature]

FURTHER that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are essential & necessary for the proper service of the vessel in the

following circumstances:

W. B. Thompson Capt.

Comd'g U.S.S. Arizona

Quantity must be stated in accordance with the Articles

specified in the above Requisition

FORWARDED AT

in full of the above Requisition.

W. B. Thompson

W. B. Thompson

\$3000

Paid 11th July 1863

16th 1863

216 18 TEXAS Day



Jefferson B. Thompson
in the State of Alabama aged 33 years, and by occupation a Merchant
born in Fayette County

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 21 day of June 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing as are, or may be established by law. And I, W. B. Thompson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this 12th day of July 1862. W. B. Thompson

Before J. M. Freeman Notary Public U.C.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. J. Rowlett Examining Surgeon

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has dark or a black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high,

W. B. Thompson Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of William B. Ochs, this 11th day of July 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

W. B. Thompson

10th Lt. J. B. Maples Capt

Thompson, W. F.

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10-2078760</i>	20
<i>85-72</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

11 *2* *1862*
Pri { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers. }

Age *33* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Va. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company B, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Hook mark .

G. E. Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochsler

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Coffeerville

By whom

W. B. Ochsler

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Nelson

Oct 27th 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochsler's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

J. W. Wadsworth / Tex

W. F. Thompson
Post. Contributions

Appears on a REGISTER
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:	
From	186
To	186
When paid	1863
By whom	
Amount	
Remarks	

Bounty
Feb. 11
Wm. Cobley
\$50

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 5.H.1.

R. Buckjst

Copyist

1867
Thompson, W. F.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>151679041</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T

18

Texas.

W. F. Thompson

Co., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

J *18* *Sec*
Thompson, H. Y.
Co. C. 1st Reg. Light Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb. 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 22, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$*40* - ; due, \$

100 100

Signature *[initials]*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Marshall

Copyist.

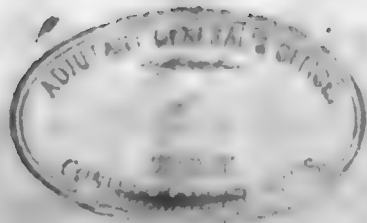
W. H. Thompson

\$ 50⁰⁰

Paid 11th July 1863

1863

Co. K 18 TEXAS Inf



STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

I, *W H Thompson*
in the State of *Alabama*
Barren

born in *Subcalerna Ed*
32 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *22*

day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *W H Thompson* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
the *8* day of *July* 1862, by *W H Thompson*

Before *W C Freeman* *W H Thompson*
I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *W H Thompson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service. *W H Thompson* Examining Surgeon.
The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3* feet *10* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree* Recruiting Officer.
W H Thompson

day of *July* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

\$ *50*
W H Thompson
W H Thompson Capt

Thompson William Wert

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678642	20
2	8721	21
3	8840	22
4	6382	23
5	92276	24
6	6431	25
7	9721	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

William Hest Thompson

1 Lt

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company A to L, completed its organization by Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

William

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. O. Ochliltree
*Co. K, Ochliltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1862*

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson, 1862

By whom

W. O. Ochliltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Coleby

To what time

July 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochliltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochliltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

T | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Thompson
Capt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Lt. Graham*

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Resigned, Jan
22, 1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Thompson
1st, Co. 2, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Roster
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } El.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } May 10, 1862

Date and cause } Prom to
of vacancy, } Capt. Nov 6, 1862

Name of successor A. O. Hutchings

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. Garrison
Capt. Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Metro*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. H. Hinch

(Confederate.)

T 18 Texas.

W W Thompson
Capt., Co *I*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *Promoted to Capt.*
or promotion, } *Nov 6, 1862.*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Resigned Jan 22, 1864.*

Name of successor *W. Moyers*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W W Thompson Capt.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John A. ...

Appears on *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1862.

Place *...*, 1862.

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Cohittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. ...

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

18

Texas.

Wm. W. Thompson
1st Co. I. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

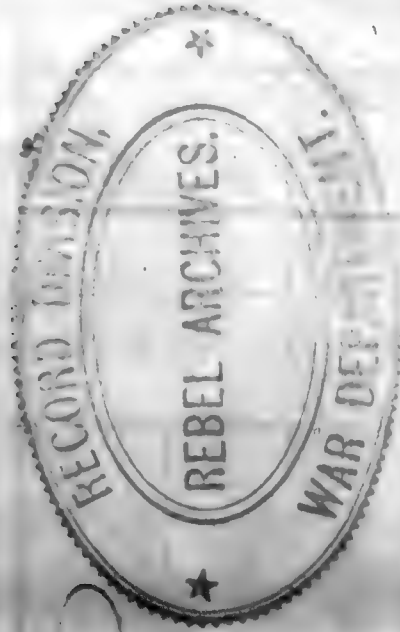
Date of appointment May 10., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Jan. 22., 1864.
Remarks as Capt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Bay



Approved
Glas 26 26/11/64
W.D. Bryader

T 16
Capt. M. H. Thompson Co
Part II. S. O. W. D. 1864
Certificate of availability

March 1864
Approved & forwarded, for the
reason that the officer is of use
at all in the service.
J. M. Smith

Mr. Wm. Hams' Brigade
July 15th 1864
Approved & forwarded
J. M. Hams
Lee A. [Signature]

Col. Geo. W. Walker
March 15, 1864
Approved & respectfully for-
warded. J. M. Walker
J. M. Walker

Approved July 17th 1864
J. M. Walker

Approved
Col. West Ga
Discharged June 17th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and approved.
R. [Signature]
W.D. [Signature]

H. Q. - Trans. Min. Dept
Newport La. July 22nd 64
Respectfully forwarded
E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Genl. Comdg



Camp Near Marksville La.

January 7th 1864

Col J. H. Anderson

U. S. Army

Sir

I would most Respectfully
tender my Resignation for the following Reasons to wit
I am not Physically able to remain in this Service, my
health before the War did not justify me in coming into this
Service, but being the great necessity of Troops from Texas for this
Branch of the Service, I most cheerfully placed myself where the
demands of my Country then mostly needed me. But my experience
for nearly two Years, has satisfied me that I cannot undergo
the fatiguing marches of Summer and the heavy marches of winter
An attack of Malaria and Fever since I have been in this Service followed
by Diarrhea, keeps me constantly reduced in strength.

It is not my desire or intention, to remain out of the Service, as it is the
duty of every one who is able to bear Arms in some capacity until the
Liberities of his Country are achieved, and until we are a free People once
more. But it is my earnest wish, to go in the Cavalry Service in
which especially I feel that I could render to my Country more valuable
Service, at the same time greatly benefiting myself Physically. For the
above Reasons I would most Respectfully ask that my Resignation be
accepted, and I be permitted to go to my Home in Rock County Texas to
Equip myself for that Service. Also Refer you to Surgeons Certificate
attached

I am Respectfully Your most Obedt Servant

W. H. Thompson Capt Company "H"
18th Regt Texas Infantry

Capt W. H. Thompson of Co "H" 18th Texas Inf.
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for Resignation, I do hereby certify that I
have carefully examined this Officer and find him inca-
pable of performing the duties of his office in the Infan-
try Service, because of Chronic Diarrhoea of several Mo-
nths standing. Nor in my opinion, will he be able
to resume the duties of his office in any reasonable length
of time. I therefore Respectfully recommend that his
Application be ~~accepted~~ granted

J. S. Corvick

Adj. Surg. 18th Texas Inf.

This Jan 7th 1864

For pay from 11th of July 1862 To 21st November 1862
being four months & ten days at 11 dollars per
month 47 66

For pay for travelling from Anderson Tex
to Jefferson Tex being sixty miles at 10^{cts}
per mile 6 00

For pay for travelling from Camp Pulaski
Ark to Henderson Tex as being two hundred
and twenty miles at 10^{cts} per mile 22 00
\$ 80 66

Received of Major W. G. King 2^d M. C. S. on this
21st day of November 1862 Eighty dollars and
sixty six cents in full of the above account
Witness (Duplicate) Jefferson R. Lidbetter

Witness W. W. Thompson
Capt. George C. D.

Witness of said
Silliman and
Certificate of
Jefferson R. Lidbetter
Private in Co I
113rd O. I. Regt

18th July

Receipt No. 112
Paid 29th of November 1862
J. R. Lidbetter

\$ 80 66

Camp Nelson Near Anson Ark

Nov 21st 1862

I certify that Jefferson P Gabbette Private in Regt 4th
Ark on the 10th day of May 1862 at Henderson Wash Co Ind
to serve for three years was born in Saladege
State of Alabama is nineteen years of age five feet four inches
in height complexion black Eyes and by occupation when
enlisted a Farmer And is now entitled to a Discharge by
order of the Surgeon Certificate and by order of Brig Genl
Wm W. Hunt the said Jefferson P Gabbette was last paid
by Capt Wm Kelly to include the 10th day of July 1862 and
from that time to the 20th day of November 1862 time
of discharge, there is also due him Twenty Seven Dollars
for expenses from Camp Nelson Ark the place of discharge
Henderson Wash Co Ind the place of Enlistment transportation
being provided in kind, there is due him Six Dollars
transportation from Henderson Ind to Jefferson Texas the place
of Enlistment, he is entitled to the Confederate States
Army

in duplicate at Camp Nelson Ark

This November 21st 1862

Wm Thompson
Capt Comdg Co II
Col W.B. Ochsness Regt

1452-11

Thomson, J. M.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. L. ...

C. W. ...

Put Co. A. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Details."

When received *July 23, 1864.*

Date of paper *July 19, 1864.*

Where from *Howards Grove*

Where sent

Remarks *Appd + fwd*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page *28*

M. William

1272
Thornton, R. B. F.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20678759	20
2	8558	21
3	8626	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Remarks:~~

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Age 31 years. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company F and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with several companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

W. B. Ochiltree

Copies.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. B. F. Thornton

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hoopl

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. J. Johnson

Pr, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Bofferville Tex*.

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough from
Alex. Haupt since 10th Oct. sent
up Certificate*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

C. E. Jones

Threadgill, Hull D.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679197</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas.

9
Harold D. Wheadgill

Age *22* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Wood

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*
Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Angelica Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; as the 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

R. W. Fish

Copy

7.18.65
Tier, James

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679196	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also James Tier, 142nd Regt.

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

James S. ...
} Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Main Co. Co. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Angelico*

By whom *W. B. ...*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

Tigert, J. M.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678167</i>	20
<i>681381</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

J. M. Tigerl
Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1863.

Where *Alexandria La*

By whom *A. B. Coulberson*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. M. Tigerl

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 5, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*in Viet Army Capt. McKnight's
since 6/4/65 No. 152*

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. H. French

Tigert, John

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	07677962	20
2	8080	21
3	8168	22
4	68002-8	23
5	0299	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

TEXAS.

John Tiger

Co. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark.

Blank

(686)

Captain

J

18

Texas.

John Tigert
Prvt, Co B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Babby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

T

18

Texas.

John Tigert
Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On war furlough 48 days 15 Feb 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

....., Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

J Confederate
18 Texas.

John Finney
Co. F, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
*Teamster in Regt Brig S.O.
to 4. Mech 1865*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
.....

The 18th (also known as Oobitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company I of that organization.

G. March

Tigert, William D.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677901</i>	1
<i>8082</i>	2
<i>8169</i>	3
<i>680026</i>	4
<i>0266</i>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

1 (Mrs) H. Tigert

PH-

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark.

Hunk

Capt

J

18

Texas.

Wm. H. Tigert

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Tigert

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

W. H. Tigert

Private, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. Y. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Rank

Copy

Confederate

18

Texas.

Co. [unclear], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. W. R. [unclear]

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John G. French
Private, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

9 April

, 1865.

Place

Piedmont Sgs

Remarks:

Deersted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. G. French

1150
Tipton, J. J.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>100678257</i>	20
<i>8834</i>	21
<i>9670</i>	22
<i>680079</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I | 18 Texas.

I. J. Tipton
.....
Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Main Co Tex *May 13*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*.

Where *Cherokee*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree,*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

J Confederate. 18 Texas.

J. J. Sipton
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When 3 May, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
He has been sick 6
weeks

*Name appears in column
of names present.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. Tipton
Co. *4*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp & Salem

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

.....
....., Co. .., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Oehl/tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Archives

Co

John J. Tipton

1st Co. 4th Arkansas Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 3 Jan , 1863.

Date of payment 5 Jan , 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 544

G. E. Jones

Tittle, J. B.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57076617	20
2	6694	21
3	6774	22
4	9750	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 18 | Texas.

J. B. Tittle

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Atta Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark

J. B. Tittle
.....

Confederate.

J 18 Texas.

J. B. Tittle
Capt, Co A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed to go with forage wagon.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree
Captain

(Confederate.)

J | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Tuttle
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. F. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Confederate

1st

Texas.

[Faint handwritten name]
Company, Ochslee's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Faint handwritten month]*, 186*[Faint handwritten year]*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten note: absent since ...]

The 10th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Captain

Tolson, Joseph W.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677964	20
2	8083	21
3	9006	22
4	680060	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J

Joseph W. Tolson

Private

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 29

years.

Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Tolson

Copy

Confederate.

J

18

Texas.

Ja W. Tolson

O 41, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Absent without leave in Tilton Co. Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J Hunt

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None returned here

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 4, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Account within & have since
left it*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Smith

Tomlinson Joseph A.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677655	20
2	7762	21
3	7790	22
4	8030	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *C*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph A. Tomlinson

25

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Siny Johnson.*

Navarro Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Right Star. Tex.*

By whom *W. R. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Tomlinson

Rt, Co. *G^o*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 .

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *D. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m.*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Confederate

18

Texas.

J. A. Tomlinson
Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1864.

Where Right Star

By whom W. B. Schistero

Period 370

Last paid: C. G. Graham
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on war furlough 48 days
by Gen Taylor 25 Feb

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Adair

Confederate

18

Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. *[Faint handwritten text]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Loop Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Tomlinson, Samuel G.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0677656	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Samuel G. Tomlinson

Co. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star, Tex

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* Fully cancelled

* This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Duwell

Copyist

Jones, M. W.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones, Mathew W.

Totty W.
Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680377</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
...

..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Q. M. Dept. Report for 20 Jan'y / 65
B. Co. Texas S. I. No. 3

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

G. H. French

Tubby, A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57085322	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 8, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mechanic Rush, Co. 8, 2 Feb/65
D. S. H. Co. 8, 25*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

M. H. Punch

Tucker Benjamin

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant & 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	557	20
2		6072	21
3		9293	22
4		0371	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Benjamin T. Tucker

2. Lt | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Berlin Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Bright Star Tex.*

By whom *G. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. J. S. ...

Copyist.

R

18

Texas.

B. T. Tucker

At 2nd, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1 1862

Where Night Star

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Bally

To what time June 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

✓ same app on evl of same present as Ben T. Tucker

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Rosewall

Confederate.

18 Texas.

27th Co. 2, Ochsler's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F 18 Texas.

B. H. Tucker
2nd Lt., Co *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ch.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Nov. 9*, 1862.

Name of successor *A. C. Henderson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T

18

Texas.

Benj. F. Tucker
2d. Co. E. 18. Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl. 23.*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Dec. 2., 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

T. Bay

1784

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

18

Texas.

B. T. Tucker

2d Lt. Co. A. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned
Dec. 2. _____, 1862

Remarks: _____, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

Copyist

Had two more small boxes
Little Rock Nov 17th 1862

I recommend he be
permitted to resign
I am
By your



48-1157
Approved & earnestly recom-
mended for the good of
the Service.
C. Young Col
Chas Bryan
Genl. S. C. 502
at Little Rock Dec 24/62
H. D. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Approved and recommended
Henry E. McCallister
Major Genl. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Dec 20 1862
Dec 24 1862
Rec: H. E. McCallister
Nov 20. 1862

Approved & earnestly recom-
mended for the good of
the Service.
C. Young Col
Chas Bryan
Genl. S. C. 502
at Little Rock Dec 24/62
H. D. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Approved and recommended
Henry E. McCallister
Major Genl. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Dec 20 1862
Dec 24 1862
Rec: H. E. McCallister
Nov 20. 1862

Camps Nelson, near Austin, Ark.

November 13th, 1862.

Major W. H. King,
Comdg. Cavalry Regt.,

Sir:-

Having the cause
of our common country at heart, and believing
the service will be benefitted by being purged of
all incompetent officers, I have respectfully tender
my resignation as an officer in the Provisional
Army of the Confederate States. Feeling my
entire incompetency, from a want of education
and my self respect, as well as devotion to the
cause, preventing me from desiring to hold a
position which I can not fill with good to
the service, nor honor to myself, I earnestly
urge that my petition may be received and
acted with that consideration which is due
a man who has sacrificed all for the public good.

I have the honor to subscribe

Myself your most Obedient & humble S^t.

P. F.

James G. Tucker
Lieut. Col. (C)

Cavalry Regt., Texas Inf.

Witness
W. H. Buford

It will be observed Lt. Tucker has to sign his
name with a mark, and on that, and other
accounts, I would earnestly urge that his res-
ignation, and be ^{be accepted} released from service immediately.

W. H. King
Comdg. Cavalry Regt.



Head Quarters, Grand Mississippi Department.

LITTLE ROCK, AR. 37th. 1862

Special Order No. 99

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

2nd Lieut B. F. Tucker, Cavalry
Regiment Texas Infantry

By command of Maj Gen. HOLMES:

S. W. Anderson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Tucker, G. W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678398	20
2	8481	21
3	8577	22
4	8892	23
5	77239313	24
6	76856239	25
7	8891	26
8	861910	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

2 Capt. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Manila Co. Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. H. Tucker

2 Corp., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Polby

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained duty

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

G. W. Tucker

1 Seryt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Coffeerville, Tex.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lieut R G Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

L. J. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. Hoop ...

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (100) Company K of that organization.

M. French
Captain

(Confederate.)

11. 2. 1864
Det. Co. H. 15th Regt. La.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 6

R. J. Johnston

Approved

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; about 8 H. G. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate)

John ...
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Fort ...
...
..., 1864.

Number of roll:

28

(000)

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

By 21
...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *...*
When captured *...*, 1864.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll.

23 *Alcock*

Copyist.

Tucker James M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0677260	20
2	65-31	21
3	65-19	22
4	65-06	23
5	6398	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 18 | TEXAS.

James M Tucker

1st Lieut } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex Apr 13 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J H Royer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

J 18 Texas.

G. M. Tucker
1st Sgt., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

T 18 Texas.

J. M. Tucker
smgt, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jeffers Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed
A. Q. M. 18 Regt. Tex.
Inf.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. G. Graham
Capt.

(Confederate.)

T | 18 TEXAS.

J. M. Tucker
A. 11, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } July 18, 1863.
Regimental Appointment, }

Station: On Red River

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 18 Texas.

J. M. Tucker
A. C. M., Co } 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *App'd*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Feb 19*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Appointed A.C.M.*
by the President on
the 19 Feb 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 24, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

18

TEXAS.

Jas. M. Tucker
A. Q. M. 18-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 19, 1864*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay

(525)

Copy

Tucker, Samuel

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679193</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf.*

(Confederate.)

I 18 Texas.

Samuel Tucker

Sir } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Maine @ Ft. Aft. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Angelino Co.*

By whom *H.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rosell

Tucker, J. W.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tucker, J. W.

Tullis, A. D.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067735-9	20
2	7769	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 | Texas.

A. S. Morris

Regt. (Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

1st Lt

Confederate.

J

18

Texas.

A. D. Tullis

1 Sgt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Achitree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm Golby*

By whom *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged and final statements given at Camp Nelson, Ark. Oct. 27.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

Copyright

Tully, William S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677657	20
2	7763	21
3	7848	22
4	9537	23
5	680013	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William S. Tully

PT

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

De Witt Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1, 1862*

Where *Mc. Pleasant. Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

ink mark:

A. J. Demall

Copy 14.

(Confederate.)

1 18 Texas.

H. S. Tully
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Fort Pleasant

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom William Bolly

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp
Delaware.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

A. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

W. S. Tulley

Pr, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Det Pleasant*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3y*

Last paid: *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of Regt. officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company L

Company L, Ochlittree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23/62*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in trap at Camp Wilson
Nov 23/62*

The 18th (also known as Ochlittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. Funch
Captain

(Confederate.)

18 - Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at camp when sick

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Funch

Turnman, A. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677764	20
7877	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

T Confederate, 18 Texas.

A. J. Turman

Pr., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862

Enlisted: _____

When July 1, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 1 yr.

Last paid: _____

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark: _____

A. J. Turman

Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

A. J. Turman
PT, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where At Pleasant

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (188) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Turman

Copyist.

Turner, J. B.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-0677965</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *5*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. B. Turner (subs.)*

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

J. B. Turman

Plt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. B. Turman

00070

Turnman J. L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677906	20
2	8081	21
3	8173	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

Joel L. Turman
Regt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

J

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Joseph J. Furman
Private, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKeight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Furman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

J. L. Turman

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. Y. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Turman

Turnman William

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678085	20
2	8177	21
3	080443	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *J. B. Turnman*.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

11th
" " Turnman

Oct, Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 2, 1862

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Kolby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Substitute for
Jno B. Turnman

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

Wm Turnman

Pr., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Junk

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged for 35 days 4 - April 65
B. Co. Co. 17*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M French

✓ 1551
Turner, E. M.

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678483</i>	20
<i>680097</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 | Texas.

E. M. ...

5 Co. H, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Establishment

To what time ..., 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain ...
... Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight,
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company ...

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1862, Co. *74*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None without leave

The 18th (also known as Oehlbrock's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Turner, Elijah M.
Co. H, 1st Artillery Regt
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept 10, 186*3*.

ENLISTED:

When *June 27, 1862*.

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs of war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$*50*- ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature *✓*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Spence

Comdt

(CONFEDERATE)

J. | Echeltra | Tex.

E. M. ...
2nd Lt Echeltra Tex.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 186
To Bounty 186

When paid Feb 12 1863.

By whom Wm. Colley

Amount 150

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 541.

R. Reichert

(22)

5807

Copyist.

Voucher No

Abstract No 60

\$ 5000

Paid 12th March 1865

E. M. Turner

1 Cr 1865

Cost 18 years long



William Turner
born in *Wood County*
29 years, and by occupation *27th*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this
1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**,
for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority, Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
uniform and clothing, as are or may be established by law. And I, *E. M. Turner* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully
against all their enemies, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
this *27th* day of *June* 1862. *E. M. Turner*
Witness *Wm Freeman* Notary Public *Mc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and medical infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *E. M. Turner* Examining Surgeon.
pertaining to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,
and that in accepting office as only qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the military service.

The soldier was *Black* hair *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *12* inches high.
W. B. Booklet Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt. W. G. Gentry* this *12th*
day of *March* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**.

E. M. Turner

Turney, G. H.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678931	20
2	9039	21
3	9129	22
4	9697	23
5	680180	24
6	0459	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

W. L. G. ...

U.S. { Capt. J. C. Maple's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Cpt Maple

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maple's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 12th Regt was known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of best officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

W. L. G. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John [unclear]
Co. K, Oehlertree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*

, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When *May 13*

, 186

Where *Jack's Fork*

By whom *W. B. Oehlertree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oehlertree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Oehlertree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank space:

W. B. Oehlertree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. H. [unclear]

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1864*

Enlisted:

When

July 12

1864.

Where

Richmond Tex

1862.

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

J. H. [unclear]

To what time

Aug 31

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On extra duty in grade
Transfer*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K. Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M. 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copy:

Confederate.

18th Texas.

18th Reg^t Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Wilson sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. J. Smith

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Diameter at Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French
Capt.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

3rd
Regt, Co. *1*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for 26 days 6 April, 65
at Camp No. 17*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Turney, J. A.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50683797	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	/
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent, sick at Camp Tex. Hosp.
25 men / 25*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. French
Capt.

Eurrentine, J R

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eurrentine, Joseph

15713
+ Turrentine Joseph

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676618	20
2	6692	21
3	6711	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

Joseph Jurrentine

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Atts Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

J Jurrentine

Copy

Confederate

18

Texas.

J
G. N. Surrentine
Private, Col. W. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When _____

Where Alta Tex, 1862

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: _____

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark: _____

W. B. Ochiltree
Copyist

(Confederate.)

T | 18 | Texas.

J. R. Terrandine
4 Corp., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Alta Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. R. Terrandine

Turrentine, J. R.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Turrentine, Joseph

1575
Tyler, Frank M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677307	20
2	7728	21
3	7573	22
4	9383	23
5	9812	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Frank M. Lydon

Regt. | Capt John K. Coker's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *32* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-*in* Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex *Apr. 12*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 186*2*

Where *Ochiltree's*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Bay

Copy

J 18 Texas.

Frank M. Tyler
Wt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 1* Co. *D*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gay

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 | Texas.

F. H. [unclear]

201 | (Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry)

Age .. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

1864 *Jan. & Feb.* , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12,* , 1862

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *H. B. Chittree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. Graham*
By whom

To what time *Aug. 31* , 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Furloughed 25th Jan'y
for 40 days.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oshittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Bay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y. J. Funch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

James

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

0576

Underwood, Francis M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Reading

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

Francis M. Underwood

Qui { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where Elysian Springs Co

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

was absent by cert of Muster
officer

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; as Company H and Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

Received

[Signature]

Underwood, John G.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>58679210</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex. Inf.*

(Confederate.)

U 18 Texas.

John J. Underwood

Co. / Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
/ Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Main Co. Tro. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17^x, 1862

Where Elysian Springs Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by cert. of Mustering
Officer

This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry,
Company M (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
transfer of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

mark:

Robt Fish

Copied

Underwood Joseph W.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679213	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

Joseph W. H. [unclear]

Div. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Manion Co. W. Va. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17th, 1862

Where Elberton, Virginia

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of
muster-in officer.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

Underwood Leonard P.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679212	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SOO 4150 14 Tex. Inf. & L A
Underwood, 17 Comd 5th Signal Cav

Confederate

U

18

Texas

Samuel B Underwood

Rank / (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seidung Johnson
Main Co. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1862

Where Elysian Angelina Co.

By whom H B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

As shown by Cert. of Muster
appears

This company was known at various times as Captain
Underwood's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers;
Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry;
Company H (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E
of the organization.

mark:

R. W. Fair

Captain

233
Underwood Nathan G.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679214	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

Nathan G. Underwood

Rank } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Joseph Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17^x*, 1862

Where *Elysian Springs*

By whom *N.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

As shown by cert. of Mustering Officer

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Reo Fish

Underwood, William H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679209	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Tex. Inf + M. H.
Underwood, 17 Second Tex. Infantry

(Confederate.)

U | 18 Texas.

William H. Underwood

Piv. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Va. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17th, 1862

Where Elysian Angelica Co

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:
as shown by cert of must-
ing officer

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Geo. Fish

Ursery, E. M.

Co. 2^d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	55677361	29
2	4462	31
3	4272	22
4	7228	28
5	683709	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M

E. M. Worsley

104

Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Major Co. 1st

Apr. 12, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the accession of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark.

Confederate.

22

18

Texas.

E. M. Underwood

Private

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Jm Colby

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (10a) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

E. M. Harvey

Pvt. } Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
} 18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12,, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: J. Graham
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Uc | 18 | Texas.

E. M. Crossen

Pr, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent/enlisted men accounted for:

In L. H. Hosp, Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

Texas.

26

18

W. M. ...
18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on Jefferson Hoop
18 Aug 64

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

W. M. ...

Copy

Certificate of Disability
in the case of
Private E. M. Mosey
for furlough

Co. D. Chillicothe Regt.
18th (Texas Troop)

Letter Recd. & No.
Nov 22-62

Approved
C. M. Taylor
Assistant

Approved
B. H. Dancy
Cal Coy Pair

Received
Jan'y 27 63

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

WAR DEPT

Gen. Hosp. ^t St. John's College
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 21st 1862.

Private E. M. Ursey, Co. D, McIntosh's Regiment
(Texas Troop), having applied for a certificate on
which to ground an application for furlough
we do hereby certify that we have carefully
examined said soldier and find him suffering
from debility consequent upon Pneumonia;
and in consequence thereof, he is in our opinion
unfit for duty. We therefore recommend
that he be furloughed for sixty (60) days, to
go to his home in Jefferson County Texas

J. S. White Surgeon
Little Rock Arkansas 11/21/62
W. R. Walker, Surg. Maj.
Med Exam Board

71

Certificate of Disability
in the Case of

Private E. M. Worley
for furlough

Co. D. 18th Regt.
(Texas Troop)

Little Rock Ark

Apr 22 62

Approved

C. M. Taylor

Post Surgeon

Approved
B. H. Dwyer
Sergeant Post

Co. G. 18th Tex Inf.

U
Texas

Gen. Hosp, St Johns College -
Little Rock, Nov. 21st 1862,

Private E. M. Ursey, Co. D, Ochiltree's Regiment -
Texas Troop, having applied for a Certificate ~~on~~
on which to ground an application for furlough,
we do hereby Certify, that we have carefully
examined said soldier, and find him suf-
fering from Debility consequent upon
Pneumonia: and in consequence thereof, he is, in
our opinion unfit for duty. We therefore recommend
that he be furloughed for sixty (60) days, to go
to his home in Jefferson County, Texas, -

J. S. Smith Surgeon
Alfred Dunlop, Surgeon U.S.A.
W. R. Walker, Surg. Major
Med. Exam Board

Ussery, E. M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ussery, E. M.

Vick J. E.

Co. K., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant J. E. Vick

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25678849	20
2	8976	21
3	9061	22
4	6789	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y 18 Texas.

Y. T. ...

35 } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Jimmy Johnson*
Marion Co. Texas May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex.*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

V. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate)
18

Texas.

Appears on *Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *R. H. & Co*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 12th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company L and Company with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Bank mark:

M. A. Carter

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Ed, Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*

, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. T. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. T. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady
of *Co. L* } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1 Sergh
to Co. L 1st June 64*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

J. E. Vick

2 Lt, Co K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *E'd*
by appointment, election } *Jan 1, 1864.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause of vacancy } *Resigned Jan. 11, 1865.*

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

J. E. Vick

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

18

Texas.

J. E. Vick

2nd Lt.

18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
Jan. 10. , 1865

Remarks: *S.O. 48.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Gay

(1865)

Copyist.

Camp Magazine
Dec 11 1864

J. E. Vick Jun 25 1864
Co. H. 18th Regt. Infy
1st Div. 1st Army

Resignation

Head Quarters
Camp Magazine
Dec. 17 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. H. Gustin
Maj. Comdr.

1st Cavalry Brigade
Camp Magazine
Dec 11 1864
Approved this resignation having
been before the Examining Board
and his resignation
is to be accepted.

J. M. Gustin
Maj. Comdr.

Head Quarters 1st Div. Dist
Camp Magazine Dec 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved. Lt. Vick was
notified by letter from
Head Quarters (date Dec
8th) that his resignation
if forwarded im-
mediately would be
accepted, otherwise he
would be dropped.

J. M. Gustin
Maj. Comdr.

365
Head Quarters
20 Dec 1864
Accepted forwarded
approved.

J. M. Gustin
Lt. Comdr.

Head Quarters 1st Div. Dist
Shrewsbury. Jan 11 1865

Accepted: Approved

E. Smith
General

Col W. H. Anderson,

Camp Magruder Lou
December 11th 1864

A. A. Gen. Sir

My designation as ~~Adjutant~~ ^{1st Lieut} of the 18th Regt of Inftry
S. A. L. S.

Respectfully Yours

J. E. Black Junr 2^d Lieut
Co No 18th Regt of Inftry
1st Brigade, Fernys Division

W. H. Anderson

Vines, Thomas G.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	51078034	20
2	47239331	21
3	46850273	22
4	8921	23
5	861334	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

18

Texas.

John G. ...

..., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where *Pittsburg Tex.*

By whom *U. K. Heath.*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb 1st*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort D. Russey, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *March 14*

, 186

Where captured *Fort D. Russey*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

[Multiple lines of faint, illegible handwritten text]

Number of roll:

53 sheet *W. H. Taylor*

(5000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

71

A. J. ...

... of ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *... 22nd*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

AS, sheet 28

A. Co. ...

(6396)

Copyist.

21

Dr. [unclear]

Det [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

Sp. L. Lussy

When captured

Nov. [unclear], 1864.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for handwritten remarks]

Number of roll

54; about 23 [unclear]

(CONFEDERATE.)

121 1864

Out with 18 Regt Ia

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Sept 13, 1864

Returned to duty Sept 23, 1864

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

Mo. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Jones
1 Tex
Capt. Co. H. 18 Regt. 23

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Sept 12*, 1864

Returned to duty *Sept 13*, 1864

Furloughed *Sept 23*, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 69

J. A. Jones

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Texas

T. H. Vines
1st. Co. H. 18. Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Sept 13, 1864 .

Returned to duty Sept 23, 1864 .

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page ¹² 276.

G. M. Lowe

Vines W. H.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51078703	20
2	52061	21
3	5627	22
4	081395	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7 18 | Texas.

6 1862

Priv { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Gofferville

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

G E Jones

Captain

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. E. Jones

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

186

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Dundas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1862:

Copyin

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5 Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6 1864

Where Office, Mc Cook

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dimes's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company I
Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Dep't. & Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry
11 July 1864. Dep't. & Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

211 13 Texas

W. H. Limes
Co. H. 18th Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint -----

Admitted -----, 186

Returned to duty July 19 -----, 1864

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 272.

G. M. Rome

(CONFEDERATE.)

101 18 July

W. M. H. Lines

Private 18 Regt

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Typhoid Intermittent

Admitted July 15, 1864

Returned to duty July 29, 1864

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 22

W. S. Searles

(CONFEDERATE.)

51 *18* *1 Tex*

Wm. H. Jones
Co. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>July 15</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>July 19</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186 .
Transferred		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297*3*, page *56*

(535) *J. Stearns* Copyist.
1641

Wagoner, John

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sifer | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678654</i>	20
<i>8788</i>	21
<i>8806</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

John W. Williams
} Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex *May 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *600*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W Williams
(200) *Copyright*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 wks.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyin

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

John Wiggner

4 Comp, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr.*

Last paid: *Lt G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's; Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williamson

Copyist

Walker, Pine B.

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678716</i>	20
<i>8780</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

71 | 18 Texas.

Bine to

Co. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Johnson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company L of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(1862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

7/1

18

Texas.

Bene P. Walker
Sgt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm. Coleby*

By whom *July 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Camp sick*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Walker, J.

Co *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679843</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas.

Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *X C*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Branch

Walker, James A

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50670879	20
2937	21
7760	22
7873	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1861 | 18 | Texas.

James A. Walker

Rank } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden David Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

James A. Walker.

Bt, Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2,, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: William Colby

By whom June 2,, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in a R. Hospital since
start of 7*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co / 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. A. R. Sick from 1st Dec 31/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. French

✓ (103)
Walker James L.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678789	1
8837	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 19 Tex Coy

(Confederate.)

77 18 Texas.

James H. ...
..., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 - Oct 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 10*, 1862
Where *...*
By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 mo*

Last paid:
By whom *...*
To what time *July 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Never received
Bounty*

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. William
(642) Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

On 11th enrolled for
length time. Served
Jan 22, 1864. Sincerely
turned to hospital near
Alexandria La. 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williamson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

4-1 | 54

Gas. L. Walker
Priv. Co. 1st Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:		186
From.....		186
To		

When paid.....	Feb. 11	1863
By whom.....	Wm. Colby	
Amount.....	\$ 6.00	
Remarks.....	County	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 589

A. Reichert
Copyst.

(635)

5907

(CONFEDERATE)

W
~~Wacker, J. A.~~
~~Ed. Schmitt~~
~~Ed. Schmitt~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When
Where
By whom
Period

May 10, 1862.

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* = 100; due, \$ *50* = 100

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Wearing of Iron and Gold dust.
Under act of Congress approved July 17th 1864
to "3rd 18th Texas Infantry, Tenth Brigade enrolled or enlisted by W B Colburn at Fort Worth,
Texas Co Texas, on the 10th of May 1862, to serve 3 years. He was born in Tallapoosa Co Georgia
State of Alabama, is an only two years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion,
eyes dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, and having appeared before this
Board for examination, we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined the same and
find him disabled from duty in any branch of the service, by reason of the result of a
shot wound, received at Boubeau La, while in the service of the Confederate States
and in the line of duty. As the effect of the wound there is Paralysis of the left
Fore arm from destruction of the Median nerve, and permanent contraction of the
Flexor muscles of the same.

Camp Magnolia La
5 January 1865.

E. P. Stearn Surgeon
J. M. Hamilton Lt
Medical Expt

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Relief of Invalid Soldiers

Under act of Congress approved July 17 1864. Private ^{John} ~~John~~ ^{Shalove}, of Capt. ^{W. H. H. H.} ~~W. H. H. H.~~ 18 Texas Infantry, 1st Cavalry Brigade, enrolled or enlisted by W. B. Echols at Fort Fisher, N. C. Texas on the 10 of May 1862 to serve 3 years. He was born in Tallapoosa County in the State of Alabama, is twenty two years of age, five feet eleven inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, ~~light~~ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer, and having appeared before this Board for examination, we do certify that we have carefully examined the same, and find him disabled from duty in any branch of the service, by reason of the result of a Gunshot wound received at Bonneau La, while in the service of the Confederate States and in the line of duty. As the effect of the wound, there is paralysis of the left Fore arm (from destruction of the Median nerve) and permanent contraction of the Flexor muscles of the same.

Camp Magnolia La
11 January 1865.

E. J. Beem Surgeon Major
J. C. Hallingford " "
W. H. H. H. " "
Medical Exam Board

1860
W 660

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

1860
[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly a list or ledger entries.]

... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

The ... that we have ...
... ..
... ..

Walker Lemuel O.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>55077975</i>	20
<i>8087</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

W 18 Texas.

L. O. Walker

Co. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry
The roll (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry
with alternate designations A to L, composed its strength
the 2 corps of land officers May 18, 1862. Captain Walker
Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
company prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Hook mark.

Frank

Confederate.

10

1 -

Texas.

Samuel C. Walker

BH, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Gobbey*

To what time *June 29*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of names present as Samuel C. Walker

This roll (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and containing companies A to L, contains its organization by appointment of Co. I officers May 12, 1862. Captain Mendenhall's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Spunk

Walker, M. E.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680490	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

M. C. ...
Co. ...

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. ...
...

The 18th (also known as Oohiltres's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Walker
1700
W. E. Walker
1st Lt. Co. K. 8 Regt. Ind. Infy

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted *March 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March 24*, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 997½, page *96*

(828)

J. Stearns

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

151 18 Tex

Mr. E. Tucker
Private, 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Diarrhea chronic

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52 ^{No. 2190}

M. Ballade

(CONFEDERATE.)

4

18

Texas

M. E. Walker
Priv. Con. 19, Regt Texas Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

March 2

Returned to duty

March 24

, 1865

Deserted

, 1865

Discharged from service

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 140.
" 231

Edw. M. Rowe

(625)

1043

Copyist.

Walker Thomas J.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679201	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1st Reg Inf

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Thomas Wacker

Sir (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Marion Co., Virginia

By whom M. B. O. Nichols

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, and 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry). These companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark:

Nichols

Copy

Walker, William

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677107	20
7200	21
9748	22
46871368	23
7242007	24
45336839	25
45348213	26
46335517	27
46317181	28
46334014	29
46368262	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

21 18 Texas.

William H. H. ...
Pet. (Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Mullion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Rust Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

William Walker
Prvt., Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 1862

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Calby*

To what time *1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company L

Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Nonvalens imp. & R

The 18th (also known as Coburn's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Sturuch

(Confederate.)

2 11 Texas
1 10 " " " " " "
Pvt Co. C 11 Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond La.
When captured June 13, 1863.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll:

1 W. H. Collins

(500)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas

William Clarke
Pub. Ad. Ad. Dept. Texas Int.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Pro-
vost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received , 186 .

Where captured Richmond Va.

When June 13 , 186 3.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 248

W. T. Taylor

See 18 July Confederate.
1863

Richmond Va
Capt [unclear] at [unclear] Va

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received July 7, 1863

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured June 3, 1863

When exchanged

....., 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: Sent to Fort
Leveaux Feb. 27/64.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Auerme

(Confederate.)

William [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated *March 12, 1864*

Station Alton, Feb 27, 1864

Where captured: *[unclear]*

When captured: *March 13*, 1864.

Remarks:

[Dotted lines for notes]

Number of roll:

39

(399)

W. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton
Military Prison, Ill., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

La.

Number of roll:

By whom

[Signature]

Copies

(Confederate.)

1863
John M. ...
1st Co. 8th Regt Texas
Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured *Fort Mifflin, Ranney*

When received *June 13, 1863*
March 11, 1864

Died	, 186 .
Discharged	, 186 .
Exchanged	, 186 .
Transferred	, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page *45*

J. M. ...
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

11
11
At the 10th Regt 1st Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Received from

Alton ILL

Date

April

1864

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 20; page 15

Z Ballou

(Confederate.)

110 18 30

W. M. ...
...

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence ...

Complexion dark; hair light

Eyes grey; height 6 ft ... in.

Remarks: ...

Signature

Number of roll:

... 4 ...

(100)

Copyright

Write nothing above this line

See prisoner of
war cards for
another William
Walker, Private
Co. C, 18 Texas Inf.
Hard to tell
which belong to
case with roll cards.
Aug. 20, 1912. CHU.

Walter S. ...
Pat. ...

MEDICAL CASE NUMBERS

1 3 2 8 3 1 8
2 3 2 8 3 2 8
3 3 2 8 3 3 3
4 3 2 8 3 4 3

Book Mark:

Rank, ... Co. ... Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital.
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Richmond Va

When captured, June 13, 1863.

Disease, Various

Received in hospital Aug 24, 1863.

Returned to quarters Sept 13, 1863.

Died ... , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. ... : Page 112

Ripley

21 18 1863

William Walker

Rank, P. Co. 18 Reg't 104

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Richmond Pa.

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease, typhoid fever

Received in hospital July 19, 1863.

Returned to quarters Aug 20, 1863

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202; No. 202; Page 11

Ripley

11
William D. Miller
Rank, 1st Co., 14 Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Richmond Va

When captured, June 13, 1863

Disease, Varicella

Received in hospital Aug 23, 1863

Returned to quarters Sept 3, 1863

Died, 1863

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No 202: No 253: Page 114

P. P. Day

W *11* *11*
Wm. W. Walker
Rank, *1st* Co. *11* Reg't *11*

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Richmond Va.*

When captured, *Sept 15, 1863.*

Disease, *Intermittent fever*

Received in hospital *Sept 10, 1863.*

Returned to quarters *Sept 17, 1863.*

Died *.....*, 186 *.....*

Remarks: *.....*

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. *.....*; Page *114*

Ripley

1535-a

Walker, William

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46544163	20
2	573534	21
3	45779903	22
4	554950	23
5	813782	24
6	894892	25
7	340273	26
8	356784	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

18

Tex

Wm. Miller
Capt. Co 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War,
Department of the Cumberland.

When captured May 16, 1864.

Where captured Ballhoun-Ga.

By whom captured

When paroled , 186

To what point forwarded Louisville, Ky.

May 22-1864.

Remarks:

Dept. of the Cumberland, Reg. No. 2; page 252
(Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. General, Nashville, Tenn.)

J. W. Boyd

(Confederate.)

21
11
M. H. Thomas
Capt. S. E. Jones

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under
Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept.
of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E.
Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen., Louisville, Ky., May
22, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., May 22, 1864.

Where captured Salmon, Ga.

When captured May 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 270; sheet 3

L. Murdoch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 15

Wm. W. ...
Sergeant ...
Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured ...

When captured ... May 14, 1864.

Discharged :

Terms ...

When ... May 23, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page ...

W. W. ...
Approved.

(Confederate.)

18 Tenn.
Officer
Capt. Geo. C. 18 Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Louisville, Ky., Military Prison
during five days ending May 25, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., Dist. of Ky.,
Louisville, May 28, 1864.

Where captured Culbourn, Ga

When captured May 16 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn

Remarks: Walker

In pencil on Roll.

Number of roll:
130; sheet 25 O. J. Taylor
(200) Capt.

(Confederate.)

M
William Hickman
Private 1st Regt Ky Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *May 23*, 186*4*

Where captured *Richmond Va*

Date when captured *May 16*, 186*4*

Date when discharged *May 23*, 186*4*

Where sent *attn all*

Remarks, charges, &c : *attn all*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page *89*

J. W. Hickman

Copy

(Confederate.)

Mr. Walker 1504

Mr. Walker
Co. B. 15 Regt Texas I.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville Ky., transferred to Alton, Ill., May
23, 1864.

Roll dated Office Pro. Mar. Genl., District of
Kentucky, Louisville, May 23, 1864.

Where captured Bathorn Ga

When captured May 16, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet:

3

John

Copyright

(Confederate.)

11

15

12

William Walker
Private 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received May 25, 1864
Where captured Cathlamet, La.
When captured May 10, 1864
When discharged June 10, 1864
By whom discharged

Remarks: Enlisted in U.S. Ar.

Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. W. Hickman

Copy

(Confederate.)

W 18 954.

William Walker
Priv. Co. 6. 8 Reg. Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and citizens transferred from Alton Military Prison
into the U. S. Navy June 10, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated
....., 186 ..

Where captured Calhoun, Ga
When captured May 16, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

141

(2004)

W. B. Brown Copyist

Write nothing above this line

See prisoner of
war cards for
another William
Walker, Private
Co. C, 18 Texas Inf.
Hard to tell
which belong to
case with roll cards.
Aug. 20, 1912. C.H.U.

Walker William P.

Co. *Co.* 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676839	20
69833	21
97833	22
9896	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

William T. Walter

Sgt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the middle of said month May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

William T. Walker.
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2,, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Lolly.

To what time June 2,, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See account of L.R. Hoop
p. 11.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]

, Co *[handwritten]*, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. R. sick from 10 Dec 31/62

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Walker, W. P.

Co. B, Ochiltree's Regt. Tex.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2949 page

Disch. Jan 7, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

1177

**CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF**

William H. White
Private Co. *B*
1st Kentucky Reg't of Texas Troops

Letter Received
Jan 7-63

Approved *G. M. Taylor*
Postmaster

18th Tex Inf.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Nov 14*
1863.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

William P. Walker to Private, of Captain W. H. Adams Company, (B,) of the 1st Alabama Regiment of Confederate States Texas Troop, was enlisted by W. H. Adams (Col. P. H. G.) of the 1st Alabama Regiment of Confederate States at Linden Texas on the 2nd day of April 1862, to serve Three (3) years; he was born in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty Two (22) years of age, five (5) feet, nine (9) inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Lawyer. During the last days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

How exempt discharge is Form

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said William P. Walker of Captain W. H. Adams Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of an ex- tra ordinary illness on the right leg from which it is not prob- able that he will ever perfectly re- cover.

✓ Geo. White Surgeon

✓ W. P. Walker Surgeon P. S. G. S.

Medical Statement given

Discharged this 7th day of January, 1863, at Little Rock, Ark.
 Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— COUNTY— STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

William P. Walker
a Private Co. B
California Reg't of Heavy Troops

Letter Rule No

Jan 7-63

Approved by M. Taylor
Perthman

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.

William P. Walker, of Captain *J. H. Walker's* Company, (B,) of the *1st Alabama* Regiment of Confederate States *Infantry*, was enlisted by *Col. J. H. Walker*, of the *1st Alabama* Regiment of *Infantry* at *Lincoln* *Miss* on the *10th* day of *April* 1862, to serve three (3) years; he was born in *Madison* *County* in the State of *Tennessee*, is this day (32) years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last days said soldier has been unfit for duty.

(For exact description on Form)

Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Commanding.

Commanding Company.

I do hereby Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *William P. Walker* of Captain *J. H. Walker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of an *injury to the right leg* which *renders him* that he will be *permanently* *incapable*.

J. S. Walker
W. P. Walker, Surgeon

Final statement given

Discharged this *7th* day of *January*, 1863, at *Lincoln*.
Commanding the Regt.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓
Wallace Benjamin F.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50070843</i>	10
<i>6937</i>	11
<i>9758</i>	12
<i>9707</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Benjamin F. Wallace

Sub. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Park Co
Wm B Ochiltree

By whom

3 yrs.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

11

18

Texas.

Benjamin F. Wallace
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

... , ... , Ochsiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of ... , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See ...

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

M Confederate
18 Texas.

L. F. Wallace
Nov. 13, 1862 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 13*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Funch
Captain

Wallace Campbell

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677161	20
7696	21
9933	22
47242006	23
46871307	24
45336833	25
43341842	26
4328340	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wallace

1st, } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Tex. Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Rust Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 12th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain Wallace's
company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (the Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark.

J. A. Ramsay

Confederate

18

Texas.

Joseph H. Wallace
1st Co. C, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1862, 1862

Where

Musk. Texas

By whom

W. B. Childree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

William Calby

To what time

7 June, 1862

Present or absent

+

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Anson

name appears in column
of Names Present

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with three companies, A to C, completed its organization by
the arrival of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company, I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copy

(607)

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

[Faint handwritten name], Co. *[Faint handwritten number]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

[Faint handwritten month]

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. Thompson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 10 1000

(a. 1st) 1000
1st Co. C 11 Reg't 1000 Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured: Richmond, La
When captured: June 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(6896)

M. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

26 *18* *Texas*

George Washington
Public 1814th Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

June 24, 1863.

Where captured

Memphis, Tenn.

When

June 19, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page *248*

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

W. H. ...
... was ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 7*, 186*3*

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When captured *June*, 186*3*

When exchanged _____, 186*3*

By whom exchanged _____

Remarks, charges, &c. *... ..*

12, 54.

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page _____

Jack ...

Confederate.

John ...
201.106. 500 - ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received *July 7, 1863*
Where captured *Richmond, Va.*
When captured *June 5, 1863*
When died *Feb 12, 1864*
Disease *Pneumonia*

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 8; page 28

J. D. ...

71 11 11
Rank, *Private*, *Co. 11*, *Reg't 10 v*

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Richmond Va*

When captured, *June 15, 1863.*

Disease, *Dysentery, acute*

Received in hospital *Sept. 6, 1863.*

Returned to quarters *Sept. 14, 1863*

Died *, 1863*

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202 No. 202 Page 914

R. Foley

Wallace, Edward S.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677100	20
7697	21
7947	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

71

18

Texas.

Edward A. Williams

Priv., { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Rust Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark .

J A Ramsey
John

Confederate

21 18 Texas

E. W. ...
... , Col. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 1861 , 186...

Enlisted: _____

When Apr. 7 , 1867

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: _____
By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June , 186...

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. A. Ramsey

Copy

(Confederate.)

H

18 Texas.

W. H. ...

..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Irregulars Camp & R

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. Funch

Wallace James A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677667	20
2	21
3	22
30680029	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

H
James A. Wallace

Pvt } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

April 6. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Right Star. Tex.*

By whom *H. P. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Dunne

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Mr

James A. Wallace

Rt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 - Oct.*, 186*2*.

Enlisted: When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *370*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunneall

Confederate

18

Texas.

H
J. A. Hallam
PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Orchistree*

By whom *H. B. Orchistree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *G. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Orchistree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. F. B. Jewell

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

2000
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Keep little book

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓
Wallace, J. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30678935	20
30680207	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7-

18

Texas.

L. G. Wallace

Private, { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Cap. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. W. Potter
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *W. W. Potter*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*, 1862

By whom *W. W. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *+*

Remarks: *Lick in hospital at
Kilbuck*

*W. W. Potter is Colonel of 1st Regt
of Texas*

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 22, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

some of the enlisted men were sent to the hospital
at Fort Worth

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Branch
Copyist

Wallace John G.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	7106	20
2		7195	21
3		7201	22
4		9949	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

911

18

Texas.

John S. Sullivan
} Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas, Apr 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862*

Where *Rust Creek Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

J A Ramsey
Coyte

Confederate

18

Texas.

John Wallace
Priv., Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* Co., 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *A B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J A Ramsey
Capt.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Y. ...
1st

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7*, 1864.

Where *Rusk Texas*

By whom *W B Childers*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W B Childers*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Childers's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. C. Ramsey
Clerk

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H. Wallace

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Convalescent Camp L.R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Church

Copyist.

Wallace, J. S.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678934</i>	20
<i>90413</i>	21
<i>9132</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. W. Patton

Co. L } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Center May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jackimville Tex*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, and eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the discharge of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark

W. W. Patton

Copy

W

18

Texas.

W. H. Hines
Post _____, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When *May 11* _____, 1862

Where *Jacksonville* _____

By whom *W. H. Ochiltree* _____

Period *3 yrs* _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maple's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

MARK: _____

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady

Co. K } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *at Graham*

To what time *Aug 3,* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Wallace J. J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678269	20
8370	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

Confederate.

M

18

Texas.

J. T. Wallace

Co. H { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Main Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862.

Where *Nacogdoches*.

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*.

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which was organized by the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

21 Confederate. 18 Texas.

J. I. Wallace
Co. G, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: _____

When May 3, 1862

Where Nacogdoches Tex

By whom A. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: _____
By whom W. Galby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Died near
Camp Halmes Oct.
1st 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

J. S. Hunt
Capt.

Wallace William C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677193</i>	20
<i>4378</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

William C Wallace
Pat, Col., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1st, 1862

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Calby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

Name appears in column

of names drawn

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. B. French

Co. C, Ochslees's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 2*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks: *Sick of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French
Copy

Waller, David H.

Co. I., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678713	20
8783	21
9690	22
50680137	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards hereto 0

Number of personal papers hereto 0

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21

18

Texas.

Dwight L. ...

Part { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney, ...
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

W. Williams

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

David H. Galt

Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm Coleby*

By whom *July 10*, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent *

Remarks *Sick at hospital at Camp Nelson*

* Name appears in Col of names present

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(642)

Copy 10

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. T. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson Va

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. Trench

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Bunch
Copyist.

Waller, Jonas M.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50678714	20
87874	21
8802	22
50680430	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

21
You *John A. Vanson*

Rank *Co. 1* { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *34p*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks *This man is received*
as substitute for John A.
Vanson previously en-
listed

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams

(Confederate.)

21 | 18 | Texas.

1000
1000
1000, Co. K, Oehiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Oehiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: 1000

By whom Wm. Co. by

To what time July 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Picket Guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oehiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

W. B. Oehiltree

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. C. Williams
Sgt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *By Lt G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Promoted 1 Feb 1864 to 5 Sgt.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

Copyright

(1864)

Confederate

18 Texas.

W. C. A. Miller
Sgt, Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged for 36 April 21/65
Repr. Co. No 17

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 | 18 | Texas

J. M. Waller
Pat. Co. I. 18. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Vul. & scrot.

Admitted April 14, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 57...

G. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 1864

James W. W. W. W.
Private, 9th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Bubonic Scrophulous

Admitted Apr 14, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred Apr 16, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: Jefferson Tex. Hospital

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 574

W. W. W.

Waller, Peter E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678795	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Peter W. ...

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks In Camp sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, the eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Walton, D. D.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.
795 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

50677370	1
7468	2
6598	3
9820	4
50680214	5
50676399	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

A. S. Gray

Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co., Tex. *Apr. 17,* 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks: *Wishes a transfer*
from 1st Texas Regt. Inf.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark.....

J. Gray

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

A. A. Walton
Drill
Master, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm. Colby*

By whom *June 17*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Sick in Camp,*
detailed as drillmaster.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Bay

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

L. L. Walton

Adjt

, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or } *May 2, 1864*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *On Red River*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oulitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Wm. H. ...
Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Qu. Master & 97

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. H. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Adapted from
Adapted from, (Cor. *Co.*), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *See above*

Remarks: *See above for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in June prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. B. Funch
Copies.

(Confederate)

W 18 Texas.

D. L. Waller

adjt, Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *App'd*
May 2, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Appointed adjt by the President on the 2 may 1863.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 18 | Texas.

D. S. Walton

Adjutant, 18th Regt. Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

_____, 186 _____

Remarks: _____

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. C. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

71 | 18 | Texas.

D D Walton
Adj't. 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks :

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray
Copyist.

1873
Ward, Frank L.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50677362	20
7763	21
7483	22
9520	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Frank L. Ward

1st

(Capt John K. Cooke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex.

Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862

Where

Johnson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the commission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark

J. Bay

Copyist

Confederate

18

Texas.

W
Frank L. Ward
Priv. Co. G

Appears on Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted: When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Wm. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *Wm. Colby*
To what time *June 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Det. riled on Guard.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the admission of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Mark:

F. C. W.

Copyist.

W

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F. L. Ward

4th Sgt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* 1864.

Joined for duty and supplied:

When *apt. 12th*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *A. Graham*

By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in June prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

F. L. Ward

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John A. ...

..., Co. *2*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail'd to work Major Beatts' Battery for 14/62

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

J. A. ...
Corporal

77571
Ward, James

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677658	20
7763	21
9393	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

R

18

Texas.

James Ward

Rt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star Tex.*

By whom *A. G. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

James Hard

Pr

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Wright Star*

By whom *M. P. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as Platoon*
Oct. 29 1862.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the commission of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Signature:

W. J. [Signature]

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James T. Smith

, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1 Blacksmith

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. T. Smith

1375
Ward, Robert H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677364	20
7475	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W | (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

Robert L. Ward
1st

Age 30 years. } Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Yols.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Brigadier Sidney Johnson
Major Co. H. Apr 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

RE MARK

J. Ward

Copyist

W

Confederate

18

Texas.

Robert L. Ward

104, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statements given at Camp Nelson, Ark. September 15

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

Copyist

Ware, Abraham

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676622</i>	
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Abraham Ware

Pvt. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where 11th Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: Before the final
organization of the
regiment this man
was found to be par-
ticularly disreputable with

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Reg-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark

W B Ochiltree

MAY - 5

50676007

1871

spinal affection, he
refunded his bounty
money and received
the surgeons certificate
of incapacity and was
permitted to leave the
Company.

Ware, Allen

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677977	20
8093	21
8180	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Allen Ware

Pvt. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark

[Handwritten signature]

Copy

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Allen Ware

PH-

, Co. F

, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Galby

To what time

June 25

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the absence of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I. was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1st, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Rank mark:

J. G. Frank

Captain.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Allen Ware

Private, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Tex.

By whom W. F. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W

Copyin

(CONFEDERATE.)

107 5 1204

A. Ware
Pat. Co. F. 13 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Bronchitis

Admitted Jan 29, 1865.

Returned to duty Feb 27, 1865.

Discharged 1865.

Furloughed 1865.

Deserted 1865.

Transferred 1865.

Died 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 42 ^{No. 1812}

M. Sallade

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 / 24

Allen Ware
post to the Regt 54

Appears on a register of 1

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<u>Jan 29</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>Mar 27</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Furloughed		
Transferred		, 18 <u>6</u>
Died		, 18 <u>6</u>
Deserted		, 18 <u>6</u>
Discharged		, 18 <u>6</u>
Remarks:		, 18 <u>6</u>

Med. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80.

J. Stearns

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | *19* | *Texas*

William Thure
Regt Co. 4 10 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *Jan 29* 1865

Returned to duty 186

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 122.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

211

13

Verona

A. H. H. H.

Co. F. 13th Reg. Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted -----, 186 .

Returned to duty *Mich 27* -----, 1865 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 1/2, page 241.

G. M. Howe

Warner, Jacob W.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	67	68	42	20
	6	4	3	21
	4	3	1	22
				23
				24
				25
				26
				27
				28
				29
				30
				31
				32
				33
				34
				35
				36
				37
				38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1861 | 18 | Texas.

Jacob (C) Warner

Private } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Corn B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

Jacob W. Warner
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as teamster
Aug. 10, 1862. In
Hospital Dec are Art
sick.

* Name appears in column
names present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp, Texas*

Remarks: *all of record*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French
Copyist.

Warren, Elias

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5067</i>	<i>6834</i>	20
	<i>6948</i>	21
	<i>7089</i>	22
	<i>9901</i>	23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31
		32
		33
		34
		35
		36
		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Elias Garrison

Priv. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate

11

18

Texas.

Elias Warren

1st, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W.P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 | Texas.

E. Warren

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Capt Falkner

By whom Capt Falkner

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
in Capt. Falkner
Cavalry Co. Oct. 30,
1863.

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

Confederate.

18 Texas.

027, Co. 15, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accepted for:

*In Subcamp in Davis Co.
Texas*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Bunch
Captain

Warren, Noah

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>50679202</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Tex Inf & 17 Cannon
Texas Division Com.

W 18 Texas.

Noah Warren

Rank { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Mason Co. Tex. Apr. 25 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian Springs

By whom W. B. L. L. L.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

5
Warren, J. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679050	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

John, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 15*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copy to

Wasson, John

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wasson, John

1560
Wasson, John

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677978	20
8091	21
9601	22
50680033	23
50679780	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

TEXAS.

John Wasson

PH

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt
18th Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McLaughlin's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark

John Wasson

Confederate

(11)

Texas.

John Wasson

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

Name of person in column of name present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the enlistment of new officers May 12, 1862. Captain McLaughlin's company was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date. On October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of the 16th Regiment.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. *[Faint]*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. R. [unclear] Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

....., Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. R. Hook

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Brown

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 28*, 1862.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *rec'd of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The unit (also known as Oobliree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Funch

Waters, John W.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watters, John W.

Watson, Daniel

Co. 6, 18 Texas Infantry.
F&S
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

506770321	20
7123	21
6536	22
6513	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~ _____

~~See also~~ _____

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

Thomas R. Bonner

2 Mus., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1862.*

Where *Regt. Cheate Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mos*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (100) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

21

18

Texas.

Samuel Nelson

Major, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1861, 1861

Enlisted:

When April 1st, 1861

Where Near Texas

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 1 year, 1861

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Dropped from the Roll and placed on the musicians roll

Entire entry except remarks cancelled

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on that date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

ink mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

Lieut. Nelson
Truman, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Rank Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs as the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 7*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copy

1862

(Confederate.)

14 18 Texas.

J. Watson
Private, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 5th, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Kush Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom A. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

[Signature]

Copy

1873
Watson, H. L.

Co. d., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678838	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

H. L. Miller

Put, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid: *Lt Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

1862

Copy

✓
Watson James J.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private & 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676939</i>	20
<i>7004</i>	21
<i>9468</i>	22
<i>9500</i>	23
<i>50680221</i>	24
<i>50676446</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *17 Tex Inf*

Confederate

W | 18 Texas.

James T. Watson
Capt. Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred Oct. 1
1862, from Capt. Muir
Co. K Col. Young's Regiment
Texas Infantry at Camp
Hobbesa Ark. by order of
Gen. M^cCollin.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of above companies, A to L, completed its organization by promotion of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Signature mark:

W. P. Jefferys
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. I. Watson
Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 21, 1862.

Where Hillsborough Tex.

By whom Capt. Durham

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See account statement for
22*

The 14th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate

18

Texas.

John A. ...

Company, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave prior to Dec 3, 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio, Texas*

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in June prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. J. Watson
2 Lt., Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ed.*
Nov. 6, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. J. Watson

Correct.

Watson, Jesse

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678938	20
9047	21
7133	22
9725	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18

71-1

204 } Jesse Watson
 } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
 } Oochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Va. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Va.

By whom Capt. Maples
2 yrs or the war

Period

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lotzley's Company, Company L and Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Oochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

Wm Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

27
11, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862

Where

in Houston

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

37 - 1

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jesse Austin

Pr } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jessie Austin* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jessie Austin Tex.*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 Yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr. Graham*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company K, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wichita Falls, Texas*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. French

Watson, John R.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

718 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

50676750	20
0843	21
6304	22
9249	23
6350	24
6397	25
6770	26
6472	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also:

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

John R. Watson

Capt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. D. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

John K. Leaton
Capt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of said officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Remarks:

W. P. Jeffery
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. W. Watson
Lt. Col., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *Aug. 10, 1863.*

Station *On Red River*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: ...

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Discharged as Company Pay

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

[Signature]
Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

100
100

100, Co. *3*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Brown, Mexico*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Branch
Capt.

(Confederate.)

OK

18

Texas.

J. R. Watson
Capt., Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *E.*
by appointment, election } *Apr. 2, 1862.*
or promotion, } *Promoted to Major*

Date and cause } *Feb 2, 1865.*
of vacancy, } *Feb 2, 1865.*

Name of successor *J. S. Cox*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

[Signature]
Correct.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

J. W. Watson
Major, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Feb 23, 1865.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Prom. Aug. 1, 1865.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *T. R. Bonnes*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized from eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

J. W. Watson
Major

W (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

J. R. Watson
Lt. Col., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Feb*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promd* Aug 10, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Promd to Col* Apr. 9, 1864.

Name of successor *J. R. Bonner*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochslees') Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on the 1st of October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

mark:

J. R. Watson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

J. R. Watson

Col., Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186*4*.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186*4*.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promoted*
Apr. 9, 186*4*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Killed*
Apr. 30, 186*4*.

Name of successor *J. R. Bonner*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. R. Bonner Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

18

Texas.

Jno. R. Watson
Capt. Co. B. 18. Regt. Inf. Texa.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 2*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

Major, 186

Remarks:

ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

18

TEXAS.

J. R. Watson
Major, 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *He as*

Col. *April 30*, 1864

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Gay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18

Texas.

J R Watson
Major 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks :

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Ray
Copy

No. 33.

No. Contract G F Qr. 188 3

Company _____

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

For Maj J. R. Watson 188

Issued July 1st 188 3

NO. 83.

Requisition for Forage, for *One* Private Horses, in the service of *Maj. J. R. Watson*
 C. S. Army, for *Subsistence*, commencing the *1st* July 1863
 and ending on the *16th* of *July* 1863, at

Date of Requisition	PERIOD REQUIRED FOR		Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE REQUIRED				TOTAL ALLOWANCE	REMARKS
	From	To		Grain	Hay	Oats	Fodder		
<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>July 16 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>224</i>
Total								<i>160</i>	<i>224</i>

I CERTIFY, in favor that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. R. Watson

Maj 18th Regt Infantry

Received at *Delhi* on the *1st* of *July* 1863, of *Capt. J. W. Colby*

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, *One hundred & twenty* pounds of corn, *Two hundred & twenty four* pounds of barley, *Two hundred & twenty four* pounds of oats, *Two hundred & twenty four* pounds of hay, and *Two hundred & twenty four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. R. Watson

Maj 18th Regt Infantry

Journal of the 10

1868

Admission to Camp

and to Water

Camp & Mission Equipped

1868

1868

For	Capt Geo. R. Patton's Company (Chittus Regt)		
17	Shirts	3	Awls
17	Shirts	4	Spikes
12	Knives	1	Pick axe
12	Knives	1	Camp kettle
24	Iron plates	4	Shovels
14	Knives & blades	3	Spikes
6	in Pot Hooks	2	Cross blades
12	Water Buckets	92	Hammer
10	Iron Pins	60	Knapsacks
102	Canteens & cups	1	Weather Plate
84	Iron Cups		
15	Coffee Pots		
25	Map Pins		
16	Shovel Pins		
12	Shovels		
10	Iron Kettles		
10	Cross blades		
7	Shovel Pins		

I certify That the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are actually requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

P. H. Patton Capt Co 15

Capt. *William Colby*
 articles specified in the above requisition.

A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, will issue the
W. H. Colby Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Aquia* on the *18th* of *July* 1862

Captain *William Colby* A. Q. M. Confederate States Army.

The above specified articles

in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicate)

P. H. Patton Capt Co 15
Chittus Regt

Watson, J. R.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, Jesse

Watson, Thomas

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677006	20
50680431	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

W

18

Texas.

Thomas Watson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1864.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Capt. Stewart

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never received any pay

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Blank lines for remarks

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... completed its organization by ... May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's ... was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry ... prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B ...

mark:

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. J. French
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 37 days 20 Moh/65
Under Q. O. No 17 Apr 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. French

Watson, T. C.

Co. *7*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Watson, Thomas

Watson, William

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>50679197</u>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Texas.

William Malson

Sec { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Elyria Anglin's Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Peck

Watson, William

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676762	20
2	6837	21
3	6947	22
4	7454	23
5	9890	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

61

18

TEXAS.

William Watson

4 Corp. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Jarvis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry July 1862 prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Jeffery

W 18 Texas.

William Calson
4th Comp, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862;

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Sinden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

U. M. Hutton

1 Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochetree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochetree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry and then prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1862, Co. *1st*, Oehltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick (2) 2nd Co. 1st Reg't Texas Inf.
1st 1/2 62

The 11th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. D. French
Captain

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Johnston
Company, Co. *10*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At R. Sick from Dec 31
1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

Copyist

Watson William E.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676759	20
6834	21
7005	22
9452	23
9887	24
50680334	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

W 18 Texas.

Wm E. Watson
Co. 12, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Supt. & Capt., 1862.
Dated Oct 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Golby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in
Hospital Camp Nelson
sick.

Name appears in col.
names present.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

W. E. Watson

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: (W detached service
Jefferson Texas since
Oct. 1st 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company, Co. *...*, Ochsiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186 *...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp ...
...

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. A. ...

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. C. ...
..., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Resick, from 11 Dec
31/62

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Finch

Confederate.

18 Texas.

18th Reg't Texas Infantry

Pr, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ammons' Main Co. for
6 June 64 Deps 10. 14 &*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Branch

(CONFEDERATE.)

1171 18 May

W. E. Watson
Priv. Co. 15. 1st Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Febus Intermittens

Admitted	<u>Aug. 28</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Returned to duty	<u>Sept. 8</u>	, 186 <u>4</u>
Discharged		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 180 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Transferred		, 180 .
Died		, 180 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page ^{no. 1132} 27.

W. E. Watson

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. E. Watson

1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<i>Aug 28</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 8</i>	, 186 <i>4</i>
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 27

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 18 62

W. B. B. Post
Co. 13. 1st Regt. Inf.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Aug 28, 1864.

Returned to duty Sept 8, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186.

Discharged from service _____, 186.

Furloughed _____, 186.

Died _____, 186.

Remarks:

Transferred Sept 25 1864, Gretna, Va.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 54.

W. B. B.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. R. Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1865.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Iron worker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 9-9, 1865

To _____, 1865

Remarks:

No. 2574

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm. E. Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Tex. Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Shreveport, La.

during month of Sept, 1863

By whose order employed

Nature of service Iron worker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept 2-9, 1863

To , 1863

Remarks:

359

Roll No.

EEK

Copyist.

Watters, John W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50670628</i>	20
<i>0627</i>	21
<i>0747</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

OK

18

Texas.

Geo W. Matters

1st Lt. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

This company subsequently became Company A, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark

W B Ochiltree

Copy

Confederate.

M

18

Texas.

J. N. Waters
3rd, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*

Where *Alta Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Q*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

J. H. Waters
Sgt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochslee*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *C. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Deersted*
dropped from
roll. Absent without
leave.

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Watts Benjamin F.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677148	20
7197	21
7252	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~DOSE~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas.

Derophon & Hall

1st } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Rusk Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company O, 15th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
comprised of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the resignation of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

26

18

Texas.

Benjamin H. Hall
1st Lt, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 7

, 1862

Where

Rusk, Texas

By whom

N. B. Ochiltree

Period

7 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

7 June

, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

X. Name of person in column
of Name Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

W. H. ...

Pat, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 1862.

Where *Nash Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *5 years*

Last paid: *P G Graham*

By whom *P G Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Remarks: *on Extra duty as Cook*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Weatherall, Joseph L.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677365</i>	20
<i>7764</i>	21
<i>7483</i>	22
<i>9987</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Joseph W. Northall

Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. *2 pl. 12,* 1862.

Muster-in to date *2 pl. 12,* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *apl. 12*, 1862

Where *Bellevue*

By whom *Wm B. C. Hittner*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

Hay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W
J. L. Weatherall

, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. + Oct.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 12

, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

June 12

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained on guard.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. L. Weatherall

1864

Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where

Jefferson Tex.,

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John Smith
Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Nelson Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Branch
Capt.

Weatherly David S.

Co. *d.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678713</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

91

18

TEXAS.

David Williams

Co. I } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Sherman*

Marion Co Tex Aug 1, 1862

Muster-in to date *24th Aug, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1862*

Where *Marion Co Tex*

By whom *P. G. Whetstone*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *0*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

David Williams

Webb, Alfred

Co. *18*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50070841</i>	20
<i>6933</i>	21
<i>7003</i>	22
<i>9920</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

66 | 18 | Texas.

Alfred White

Sgt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

Alfred Webb
Pot

, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Lobbey

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the same prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Check mark:

W.P. Jefferys
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 18 Texas.

Alfred Webb
Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: P. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co 5, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. L. Lott
W. L. Lott

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. L. Lott Copy

Webster, James C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50077199</i>	20
<i>7253</i>	21
<i>9379</i>	22
<i>9808</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

[Handwritten initials]

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James A. Webster
Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 1*, 1862

Where *Newk. Texas*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Ramsey
Co. C, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1* 1862.

Where *Near Texas*

By whom *W. B. O'Sullivan*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1862.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 14th (also known as Oshltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Anderson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y. J. Furch

Copy.

Confederate.

1st

Texas.

1st
1862

18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

X C C

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

✓

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Carrollman

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Funch

(CONFEDERATE)

70

Tex.

Jas C Webster
Capt A C Schuttler
Regt

Appears on a

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

186

186

When paid

Feb 11

186 3.

By whom

Wm. Cobley

Amount

\$ 50.00

Remarks:

Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 589.

R. Reichgut

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

21 *18* *Feb*
Hebster, J. C.
ball club troop Regt
1st Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 7*, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period *3 yrs or more*

LAST PAID:

By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$
Signature ✓ 100 100

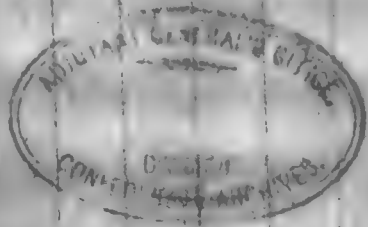
Remarks:

Roll No.

Jarnell

Number 70
Abstract No 60
Co. C. Webster
Paid July 11th 1863
16th 1863

Co. C. 18 Texas Inf



2

J. E. H. [unclear]

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF Cherokee

James C. Webster born in _____
in the State of Alabama aged 18 years, and by occupation a
Private

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 7

day of June 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay
uniform and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, James C. Webster do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Enrolled and entered in, at Camp
the 5th day of June 1862.

Before Wm. H. ...

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.

The soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high,

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of William B. ... this 11

day of February 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

James C. Webster

J. R. Bonner Capt

Webb

Co. *1*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Webb, Alfred

Wells, John A.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678361</i>	20
<i>8336</i>	21
<i>8380</i>	22
<i>9672</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

ROSS MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Geo. A. Wells,

Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Main Co. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Ordered for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Bush Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The same known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by the following companies, A to L, completed its organization by the arrival of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the 14th Regiment.

Mark:

W. W. Scott

Copy

W Confederate. 18 Texas.

Geo. W. Wells
Capt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When 3 May, 1862

Where Rusk Co

By whom W. Bechittree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
lame in one leg not
expected to be able
for duty.
The name appears in
column of names
Present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

N. (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. A. Melis
Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:
When *May 1*, 186*2*
Where *Rusk Tex*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *Three years*
Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*
To what time *April 30, 1862*

Present or absent
Remarks: *Wounded 3^d Nov. '63.
Furloughed from Hospital
time expired and
dropped from the
Roll Feb. 27th /64.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. S. Hunt

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. S, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Living at Camp Wilson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. Stinch

Wells, John A.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677553</i>	20
<i>7671</i>	21
<i>7292</i>	22
<i>6370</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

John T. Wells

2 Lt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Carson Co. Tex *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Bright Star Tex*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company M, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

John T. Wells

2nd, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Wright Star*

By whom *W. O. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on picket guard.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

14th
Regiment
Texas Inf.

Co. *C*, Oehltra's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station - *Company C*

Remarks: *Returned from duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehltra's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

J. T. Wells
2d, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a
Roster
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .
Date of rank, and whether } El.
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Apr. 1, 1862.
Date and cause } Resigned
of vacancy, } Nov. 31, 1862.
Name of successor } J. P. Ferguson

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:
W. J. [Signature]
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

18

TEXAS.

J. T. Wells
2d Co. 8. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 23.*, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned*
Nov 19., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Cay

W. Campbell Hope
Ark Sept. 12th '62.
209

Lt. John T. Wells
Co. E. 18th Inf. Ind.
Tender resignation

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War

Wm. S. Whiting
Major U.S.A.
25940
Oct 5/62

Accepted
By order of
Secy of War

J. A. Campbell

Recd. at the Secy of War
Oct 21st 1862

Wm. S. Whiting
Oct 27th '62

W. Campbell
Ark Sept. 12d '62.

Lt. John T. Miller
Co. E. 18th Inf. Ill.
Tender usquection

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War

Wm. S. Whiting
A 1840
Oct 5/6

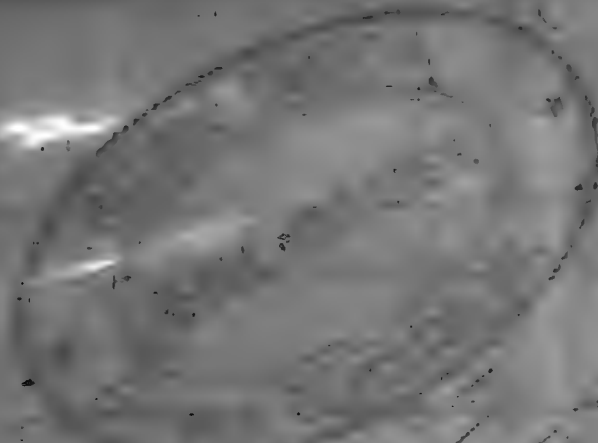
Recd
Sept
By order of
Secy of War
S. Campbell

W. S. Whiting
A 1840
Oct 5/6

Approved
O. Young Col
Major Gen. Bryan
McClellan
Dir.

Received
of the
of the
of the

W. S. Whiting
Sept 9 7 1862
A 1840
Oct 5/6



Very Respected
Dear Sir
Sept 12 1862

In view of my resignation
of the office of 2nd Lieut
in the 1st Provisional
Regiment of the United States
Army, I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
order of the 10th inst. and
to inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their
consideration.

I have the honor to be
Dear Sir,
Yours Obedient Servant,
John T. Mills

John T. Mills
1st Lieut. 1st Provisional
Regiment of the United States
Army

John T. Mills
1st Lieut. 1st Provisional
Regiment of the United States
Army

W. C. C. [unclear]
 [unclear]
 18 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

The [unclear] in [unclear]
 I have been [unclear] about
 the [unclear] [unclear]
 I do not need no papers
 from my [unclear] they
 have been [unclear] to
 [unclear] I recommend [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear]
 [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]
 [unclear]

All [unclear] [unclear] Dept
 [unclear] Rock [unclear] 1862
 [unclear] and respectfully
 [unclear]
 [unclear]



[unclear]
 [unclear]

Head Quarters, Trans-Miss. Dept.
Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 19, 1862.

Special Order
No. 88.

Extract.

x
x
x
III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons specified therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War

1. J. T. Wells, Sr. 2^d Lt. Co. "E," Cavalry Gen. Regt

x
x
By command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.

S. S. Anderson
A. D. Quill

Order of the President, Dec 6,
C. C. Hildreth, Secy. of War
Ad. Deputy.

The resignation of Lieut. Wells was sent up two
two months ago, since which time nothing has
been heard from it. I would also ask, in passing,
a release from service, as I believe the cause will
be benefitted by his removal from office.

W. C. H. H. H.
Maj. Gen. H. H. H.

Camp ^{Ark.} ~~Miss.~~ near ^{Ark.} ~~Miss.~~ ^{Ark.} ~~Miss.~~

November 13th 1862.

Major W. H. King, }
Comdg. Childers Regt. }

Sir:-

Having signed my resignation as an officer of the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, some time about the 15th day of September, and having heard nothing from it since, I feel constrained to again offer my resignation; a sense of duty to myself and the government urging me to such a course, and believing the best interests of the cause will be promoted by my withdrawal from the position of an officer.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
very respectfully,
your most obedient
humble servant,

John H. Wells
Lieut. 1st Regt. Co. 'C'
Childers Regt. Texas
2^d Inf. Div.

The resignation of Lieut. Wells was sent up some two months ago, since which time nothing has been heard from it. I would also ask, in this case, a release from service, as I believe the cause will be benefited by his removal from office.

W. H. King
Maj. Comdg. Regt.

Wells, M. J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678384	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

M. J. Miller
Pot., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb. 1864*

Enlisted:
When *Feb. 16*, 1864

Where *Camp Rogers, La.*

By whom *Lieut. Graham*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ooditree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Wells, William G.

Co. E., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677662	20
2	7769	21
3	7830	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

W

Confederate.

18 Texas.

William G. Wells

1st Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Academy Co Tex Apr 23, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Prigle Star. Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

B. J. Stone

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

William G. Wells

Te, Co. *C*^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Origt Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *32*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

.....
A. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H
H. G. Wells
R

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Orchard Star*

By whom *H. P. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick Barkerville Has Feb 11.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Wells

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 18 | Texas

W. Wells
Co. E. 18th Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Fever Typhoides

Admitted March 23, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 22.

G. W. Rowe

Copyist.

West. W. R.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50670619</i>	20
<i>6686</i>	21
<i>9703</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W+

18

Texas.

W. R. West

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 5

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Alta Cherokee Co.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

[Handwritten signature]

W 18 Texas.

W. R. West

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. R. West
Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

W. R. ...

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec. 20*, 186 .

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *new recruits*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

G. H. French

Wells, Wiscenbrick

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	6	7	8	9	10
1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36
37	38	39	40	41	42
43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54
55	56	57	58	59	60

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

21

18

Texas.

W. Wells.

Priv

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree,

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

W. K. Scott

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

* W. Miller
Capt, Co G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: 3 May, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears in
column of names present
at Mission Rock, Texas.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

M (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

M. Wells
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on 60
days furlough
since Feb. 17, 1864.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

mark:
J. S. Hunt
Copyist

Worley, A. J.

Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worley, A. J.

Whetstone, Perry G.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

50678641	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

Perry G. Whetstone

Capt } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Va. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: May 10, 1862

When

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Perry & Whitstone

Capt.; Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Anderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

May 10, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

D. G. Whitstone

Capt., Co *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *El.* } *May 10, 1862.*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Dis Nov 5, 1862.*

Name of successor *W. W. Thompson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Rank mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 18 Texas.

Perry G. Whitestone
Capt. Co. I. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas,

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 10, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
Nov. 1, 1862

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Ohap. 1, File No. 92, page 465

(688) *T. C. Gray*
5764 *G.* Copying

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Company C
Company C, Co. C, Cohittree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Johnson*
Remarks: *Wied of Disease*
Nov 5, 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Truck No 10

Abstract 4

3rd of 1862

October 1862

18th day

Voucher to Abstract ~~the~~
 Requisition for Straw for Co K Chuteau's Regt Commanded by
 Capt P. G. Whittem for the month of Sept 1862

Station	Total Drawn for	Monthly Allowance to each Pounds	Total Allowance Pounds
---------	-----------------------	---	------------------------------

11112222

680

Total

I certify on Honor that the above return is correct & that
 straw has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged
 P. G. Whittem

Received at Camp Nelson Ark on the 1st or day of Sept 1862
 of Capt McCoy S. G. W. Co 680 lbs Straw in full of the above
 requisition duplicate }
 P. G. Whittem

London 13 June 110

F.R. 1362

Manuscript of 1611

P. 4 Whetstones

Various names Epigraphy

London 13 June

13/10

T

Handwritten scribbles and marks at the bottom of the page.

For	
15 Small	1/2 Gal
15 Col. Tea	1 lb
10 Small Tea	7/8 lb
6 Large Tea	3/4 lb
10 White	2 lbs
9 Tea	5 lbs
4 Small	
10 Small	
3 Small	
6 Tea	
1 Small	
10 Tea	
44 Small	
2 Small	
2 Small	
1 Small	
16 Small	

I certify That the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified therein are a necessary requisite for the public service under the following circumstances:

P. G. Whitstone Capt. 100th

Capt. *William Colby*
 articles specified in the above requisition

A. Q. M. Confederate States Army
W. J. C. Whitlock

RECEIVED at *Camp Sumner* on the *18th* of *May* 1862
 Captain *William Colby*

A. Q. M. Confederate States Army

the above specified articles

in full of the above requisition
 (Signed Duplicates)

P. G. Whitstone Capt. 100th

Application of
Mary E. Whitstone
For pay due
Ply Whitstone

The State of Texas. On the 3rd day of March
County of Rock - A.D. 1863, personally
appeared before me the undersigned
a justice of the peace in and for the
County aforesaid, Mary E. Whitstone, who
after being sworn according to law
says that she is the widow of P. S. Whit-
stone deceased, who was born in
Shelby County in the State of Texas on
the 20th day of August 1832 and who was
Captain of Company K (or I) in the
H. B. Achilles Regiment of Texas
Infantry volunteers in the service
of the Confederate States in the first
cut war with the United States; that
the said P. S. Whitstone entered the service
and was elected Captain at Henderson
on or about the 10th day of May 1862
and died near Austin in the State of
Arkansas on the 3rd day of Novem-
ber 1862 leaving her his widow
and legal heir, that she makes this
deposition for the purpose of ob-
taining from the Government of
the Confederate States whatever money
have been due the said P. S. Whit-
stone at the time of his death for pay

(over)

or other circumstances for his services
as Captain aforesaid
Sworn to & subscribed
before me Mary E. Whelstone
Ben Smither J.P.R.C.

And on the same day and year
aforesaid, also appeared before me
a justice of the peace as aforesaid
~~James H. Shelton~~ who is well known
to me and, whom I hereby certify
to be a person of veracity and
credibility who having been by
me duly sworn says on oath
that he is well acquainted with
Mary E. Whelstone the claimant, and
also well knew for years P. A. Whelstone
the deceased soldier herein men-
tioned, and that the statement made
under oath by said Mary E. Whel-
stone the claimant, wife relations wife
to the ^{said} deceased soldier is true and
correct in every particular to
the best of his knowledge and belief
and that the said ~~James H. Shelton~~
is wholly disinterested,
Sworn to & subscribed by J. M. Shelton
to before me
Ben Smither J.P.R.C.

The State of Texas I hereby certify that
County of Rusk Ben Smither before
whom the foregoing affidavits of
Mrs Mary E. Whelstone and J. M. Shelton
were made and whose signature is
subscribed thereto was at the time
of making and subscribing the same
a justice of the peace in and for
the County and State aforesaid,
duly commissioned, and sworn
and to all whose official acts as such
full faith and credit is and ought
to be given as well in courts of justice
as thereout

In testimony whereof I have here-
unto set my hand and affixed
the seal of the County Court of
Rusk County at office in Glen-
derson this the 5th day of March
A.D. 1863 J. A. Scales
Clerk County Court
Rusk County Texas

No. 12,143

Account

Perry Whitlone Deceased.

Capt.
Co. I. 18 Reg't Texas Vols

Due \$ 281.66

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Co. I 18 TEXAS Vols

Reported,

Jan 12 1864

Confirmed,

Feb 3 1864

No. 12,193

Account

Henry L. Whitstone Deceased.

Capt.

Co. I 18 Reg't Texas Vols

Due \$ 281.66

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Co. I 18 TEXAS INF

Reported,

Jan 12

Confirmed,

Feb 3

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Mary E Whelstone* widow of,
Perry G Whelstone, deceased,
late *Captain* of *Co. G,*
18 Regiment *Texas Volunteers,* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from *Aug 31st 1862* when last paid

to Nov 5 1862 date of death

2 months 5 days @ 130⁸ per month \$281.66 ✓

As per *power of Attorney* filed.

Payable to *Hon M D Graham* Atty of *Mary E Whelstone*
widow of said deceased -

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 12th 1864.

Jm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Feb 3 1864.

F. M. Nelson Clerk.

Office in Anderson the 14th Sept 63
of October A.D. 1863

J. A. Steg clerk in &
Court, Just. Co. 5771

Wm. C. Whitstone
Power of Attorney
To
M. D. Graham

The State of Texas, I know all men by these presents
County of Tarrant 3 that I Mary E. Shelton of the County
and State aforesaid, have this day and do by these
presents nominate, constitute, and appoint, My
Brother, My true, lawful and sufficient, Attorney
for me and in my name, to receive, and collect
for and due all sums of money, that are due
to my ^{late} husband or to me as his legal representative
J. H. Shelton deceased, late Captain of
Company II in the 18 Regt of Texas Infantry,
commanded by Col. W. D. Whittier, from the Confederate
States of America, on account of services rendered
by him, — and on account of claims transferred
to him and I hereby authorize and full power
gives My said Attorney, to execute and deliver
in my name, full and perfect receipts and
acquittances to the officer paying said sums
of money, and to do and perform all acts and
in my name that may be necessary to carry out
the object herein directed in as just and com-
plete a manner, as I myself could do were
I present and active for myself in the premises
I hereby ratifying and confirming all the legal
acts of my said Attorney done by virtue hereof
Witness My hand and seal formal, this the
31st day of October A D 1863

Mary E. Shelton. Seal

The State of Texas, I before me the undersigned,
County of Tarrant 3 authority this day personally
know Mary E. Shelton to me well known who
acknowledges that she signed and executed
the foregoing Power of Attorney for the cause
creation and purpose therein set forth and affixed
Given under My hand and seal of office

~~12195~~ 739



Paid February 9th 1861.
Geny G. Whittemore
Received
Treasury Certificate

From _____ 186 , to _____ 186 .

Pay, \$ 281.66

M. D. Graham
Atty

Copy

Copy
THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DT.

To *Servy G. Whetstone*

Received

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

186 to

186

being

months,

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

Treasury Certificate

No. 12.193

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

281 66

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,
from

Richmond, this *19* day of *February*, 186*1*
Wajad Lohy Amble Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Two hundred & Eighty one & 66/100 Dollars.

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

Signed M. D. Graham

[Signed Duplicates]

Atty

Richmond,

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co (),

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

185 Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

Perry G. Whiteford

Final Statement

I certify that
the signature of the
within name is the
true and genuine
signature of
Perry G. Whiteford

Recd & Paid 1863

Wm. D. Graham

77187
927
1/10 9212
1/10 4

When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the hand, witnessed by a responsible person, or by some other responsible person, with names as the certificate is given, or by some other responsible person, with names as the certificate is given.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Perry G. Whitstone
a Captain of Captain P. G. Whitstone Company (I) of the
12th Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in San Augustine Co
in the State of Texas, aged 36 years, five feet, ten
inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by
San Augustine Co was enlisted by Col. M. O. Cahill
at San Augustine Texas on the 10th day of May 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Death at
Camp Nelson Ark November 5th 1862

The said Capt. P. G. Whitstone was last paid by Lt. J. Cherry
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date Included the 5th November 1862 the
date of his death
There is due to him 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from San Augustine Texas, the place of discharge, to Arkansas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing 100 Dollars
on account of
Given in duplicate at Monroe La., this 17 day of July 1863
W. Thompson Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	Amount	
Balance paid,		

RECEIVED of _____ C.S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1863, Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:
.....

here - if in this copy, it is up to the credit of the paymaster, or if it is not, it is up to the credit of the paymaster, or if it is not, it is up to the credit of the paymaster.

Perry G. Whitstone

I CERTIFY, That the within named *Perry G. Whitstone*
a *Private* of Captain *P. G. Whitstone* Company (*1*) of the
18th Regiment of *Texas* Infantry, born in *San Augustin*
in the State of *Texas*, aged *30* years, *5* feet, *10*
inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by
Occupation a private was enlisted by *Col. W. B. C. C. C.*
at *Henderson Texas* on the *15th* day of *May* 1862,
to serve *Three* years, ~~and is now entitled to discharge by reason of~~ *Died at*
Camp Wilson *November 5th 1862*

The said *Perry G. Whitstone* was last paid by *Lt. A. Cherry*
to include the *3rd* day of *August* 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date. *Include the 5th November 1862*
~~to the date of his death.~~

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling allowance
from *Henderson*, the place of discharge, to *Camp Wilson*, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind
There is due him *Nothing*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *Nothing* Dollars
on account of *Nothing*
Given in duplicate at *Henderson La*, this *17th* day of *July* 1863.

W. B. C. C. C.
Commanding Company.

For pay from <i>15th</i> of <i>May</i> 1862, to <i>3rd</i> of <i>August</i>	
<i>100</i> , being <i>7</i> months and <i>18</i> days	
at <i>100</i> Dollars per month,	
For pay for traveling from <i>Henderson</i> to <i>Camp Wilson</i>	
, being <i>100</i> miles, at	
<i>100</i> cents per mile,	
Amount	
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	
Balance paid,	

RECEIVED of *Perry G. Whitstone* C.S. Army, this *17th*
day of *July* 1863, *100* Dollars and *00*
Cents in full of the above account.

(Signed paymaster.)

WITNESSES:

P. S. Whetstone
Capt. Co. "I." 18th Texas

Exchanged on Books of
Second Auditor's Office

January 12th 1863
E. J. Houston

Whitback, Edwin H.

Co. *a*^l, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677300	20
4765	21
4570	22
4983	23
50680369	24
47220278	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

J. A. B. Pen Co. (Source of communication.)

E. H. Whitbeck (Name)

Co. D. 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

See 2 395703

5-31-16
228

F. V. J. S.

27.28
June 2, 1916
Wey

Respectfully returned to the

President,
Louisiana Board of Pension
Commissioners,
Baton Rouge.

The records show that E. H. Whit-
beck (name also borne as Edwin H.
Whitbeck), private, Co. D, 18th
Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted Apr.
12, 1862; that he was surrendered
May 26, 1865, at New Orleans, La.,
by General E. K. Smith, C.S.A., and
that he was paroled June 7, 1865, at
Shreveport, La.

H. H. White
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Edwin S. Whitehead

Regt.

(Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. 2 Feb. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date 2 Feb. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2 Feb. 12, 1862

Where Johnson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Law

Confederate

18

Texas.

W
Edwin H. Whitback

W, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *Wm Colby*

By whom *June 12*, 186*2*

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital.*

This roll (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

ink mark:

J. Bay

Original

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cooke

W. J.
Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.* _____, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12,* _____, 186*2*,

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *H. B. DeHiltee*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *L. Graham*
By whom

To what time *Apr. 30* _____, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detaild at Shreveport
by order of H. Genl. Smith.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: *L. Bay*

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

....., Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Bank Station Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company K was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Burch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

1st, Co. *2*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Mechanic at San Antonio, Tex.
since 7 March / 65 rep. Co. No. 7.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch

Confederate.)

72 - 15

C. A. Whitlock

Residence Shreveport La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by —, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 7, 1865.

Number of roll:

119

(206)

Alberly

1358

Whitbeck, E. H.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whitbeck, Edwin H.

Tipton, Isaac

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150078382</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

Isaac Tipton
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1st 1864

Enlisted:

When May 1, 1863

Where Cherokee, Texas

By whom Col. Burnett

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's
L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K
organization.

mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist

ADON-07/ala

31 March 1952

Mrs. W. M. Hausenright
601 North Reagan Street
San Benito, Texas

The records show that Imas Tipton, a private of Company G, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 May 1863 at Charolme, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate States Army service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

W. E. BISHOP
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1590

White J.

F&S.

Co. _____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

50676509	20
0444	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

SEE MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 18 Texas.

F. White
Chaplain, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Jan. 1, 1864.

Station On Red River

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1864)

F. White
Capt.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

F. White

Chaplain, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1864.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *app'd.* *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned* *July 23*, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks: *Appointed Chaplain by H. King on the 1st Jan. 1864.*

The 18th (also known as Oulitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(100)

White, H. P.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678933</i>	20
<i>9072</i>	21
<i>9137</i>	22
<i>50680462</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. P. Smith

W. P. Smith } Capt J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 17, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 17, 1862*

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The company (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, Companies A to L, completed its organization by the enlistment of sold officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

W. P. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Wm. S. Smith

Wm. S. Smith, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. S. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. S. Hunt

Co } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 2*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

mark:

W. H. Lovelady

Copyist

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. French
Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead long his for 32 days 26 Sept 65
Co. No. 17 from Dept

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company I of that organization.

W. French

Copy

White, James W.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679203	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Reg Inf

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

James W. White

Co. (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Va. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian Angelica Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Field

(1862)

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Ochiltree Tex.

*Jas. W. White
Capt. Co. F. Ochiltree
Tex. Infy.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *15 Nov.*, 186*2*

Date of payment *17 Nov.*, 186*2*

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 742

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

1277

White, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50674051	20
4704	21
50688173	22
8203	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

7/1 18 **Texas.**

John Smith
Private, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *June 13*, 1862
Where *Jacksonville*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 yrs*
Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:
W. M. Potter
Coppin.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. *[Faint handwritten number]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Faint handwritten month]*, 186*[Faint handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*[Faint handwritten year]*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten signature]

The 18th (also known as Oehlirree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At San Antonio sick

The 18th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Bunch

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1867:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the Breckinridge Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1867, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Captain

Whiteback

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Whiteback Edwin H.

1855
Whitehead Joseph G.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677969	20
8097	21
8187	22
9398	23
50680302	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

2
 See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. G. Whitehead

Int

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 12th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, was organized by seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark

Print

Copy

W

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Pat Jos G. Whitehead
, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____
By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Teamster

Name appears in Column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. G. Whitehead

PH

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 25

, 1862.

Where

Mt Pleasant Tex.

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

last paid:

By whom

L. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Brigade Teamster

Extra duty duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company K was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

Confederate

18 Texas.

Wm. H. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*21 enlisted in light co 7/16
Truck 1/65*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

W. H. ...

Whitescarve, J. S.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680349</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

John P. ...
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In QM Co. for Ransell 9/15/65
B. Co. 50 No. 12

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John P. ...

Whitescarver, J. C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680348</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. W. ...

Pr, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. W. ... Co. C ... 15 Jan / 65
B. C. ... Co. H / 17

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Wilcox, Joseph J.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679198</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf*
17 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

Joseph Wilson
Pvt { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
 Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Maize Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Chyrcian Angelina*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: *Revised*

Wilcox, Thomas R

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679199	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

Thomas P. Wilson

See { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ky. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian Republic Co

By whom H.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R.W. Felt

1600
Wilcox, W. F.

Co. - , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44133193	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Wilhite George A.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677972	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also Jesse B. Goodman (Sub)

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Geo. A. Wilhite

Co.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on that date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark.

Frank

Captain

1152
Wilhite James F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677973	20
8089	21
8178	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

James F. Wilhite

Plt., } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated by Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment, Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

Captain

Confederate

U

18

Texas.

Geo F. Wilhite
Ochiltree, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lobbey

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. F. Wilhite

Pr

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. F. Wilhite

-a
Wilkerson, James F.

Co. _ , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr 2nd Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wilkinson James F.

Wilkey R. J.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50078930</i>	20
<i>7073</i>	21
<i>9720</i>	22
<i>50680210</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

3/17/22

OK Sir
Gren de

Ben Wilkey
509 East 3rd St.
Austin, Texas

R. J. Wilkey Pvt. Co.
19 Texas Inf. CSA.

Enlisted May 12, 1862
at Jacksonville, Tex.

M. R. for Sept &
1862 (last on which

name) shows him
present in ^{5th Regt.} Regimental

return for Dec, 1862
shows him absent.

at ~~Fort~~ ^{Little Rock,}
Arsenal, Little Rock,

captain's parole on
record found.

subsequent roll
for Jan & Feb

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. C. ...
By *Wm. C. ...* } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Memphis Tex. Oct. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs in the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

Wm. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

John J. ...
*Co. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *March 17*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *M. F. Schmitt*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sick on duty*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

Wm. Potter

Confederate

18 Texas.

Co 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service at Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochsleitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

attached to 1st Co. 14th Reg't Tex. Inf.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. J. Wilkey
Achilles
Co. K, Col. true

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Feb. 16, 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:

2193

Roll No.

LEEK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. J. Wellkey
Regt Co 4 Ochiltree

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue *July 27, 1863*

Signature

Remarks:

2102

No.

WATHEN

Copy 100.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tax

1862
Ochiltree Reg.

W
R. J. Walkey

Ext. Co. K. Ochiltree Reg.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 or , 186 3.

Date of issue Apr 28 , 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 580

J. Gregory

Copyist.

Wilkinson James F.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sr 2 Limb

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677970</i>	20
<i>8073</i>	21
<i>8179</i>	22
<i>50680062</i>	23
<i>0233</i>	24
<i>50676483</i>	25
<i>6487</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. F. Wilkinson

Co.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

Stunt

Copy

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

James F. Wilkerson
Sgt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galley

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached Service

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. F. Wilkinson

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb . 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 2^d Jr Lt
Not examined

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. F. Wilkinson

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to Texas for clothing

The 16th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and thence prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Branch
Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st
Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Regimental Headquarters*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 18 Texas.

J. F. Melkinson
2 Lt., Co F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated _____
Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Promt
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } Apr. 9, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } _____, 186 .

Name of successor _____

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

(648) J. F. Melkinson Private

Confederate.

OK

18

Texas.

J. L. Milbranson
224, Co *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Feb. 14*, 1864.

Date and cause } *Promt. Apr. 9*, 1864.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *J. A. Tabb*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Capt.

Williams, A.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680414

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John H. ...

Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. ... 27 / Aug / 65
...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John H. ...

Copyist.

Williams, Alexander W.

Co. E., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677660	20
7767	21
7849	22
5343	23
50680018	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H

18

Texas.

Alexander H. Williams

Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Oright Star, Tex.*

By whom *H. O. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regt
Texas Infantry
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
commission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

A. J. Howell

Copyist.

H

Confederate

18

Texas.

A. H. Williams

Rt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* out, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom *Williams only*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *4*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at
San Antonio, Ant. Texas.*

*same as above in vol 2 named
present*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Cooney

Copyist.

Confederate

3

18

Texas.

A. H. Williams

1st

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*

, 186

Where *North Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(18)

Copy

Confederate.

18 Texas.

....., Co. 5, Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Corp. at Camp Nelson
Nov 25/62*

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Branch

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left as Amputation

The 18th (also known as Cohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Captain

William James M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

William James M.

Williams James W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677967	20
8104	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

James W. Williams

CPT. } Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark.

Frank

Copyist

11

18

Texas.

Jas M Williams
Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Defits Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 21st Sept. 1862. at Camp Holmes (Incipient-Consumption)

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Williams, Madison M.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677976</i>	20
<i>8088</i>	21
<i>8176</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

M. M. Williams

Out { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age *22* years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Mt. Pleasant*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

Rank

Confederate)

11

18

Texas.

Mad M. Williams

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm baby

To what time June 25, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

... in Col Hays present
Madison M. Williams
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... completed its organization by ...
... of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's ...
... L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry ...
... prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B ...
... organization.

mark:

Stunk

Copy to

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

M. M. Williams

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Co. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Stunk

✓
Williams, Matthew

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677971	20
2	8046	21
3	8177	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Matthew Williams

OH.

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 22 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Reg't Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of the organization.

MARK

J. B. [Signature]

Copy

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

Matthew Williams

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

111

18

Texas.

Mathew Williams

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 23, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Tex.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copy

Williams, Matthew
Pvt. Co. F.
18th Regt. Tex. vol. Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: UO #82
Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

100-0/43

8 December 1952

Mr. J. B. Edwards
Box 430
Pleasant, Texas

The records show that one Matthew Williams, a private of Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 25 April 1862 at Mt. Pleasant, Texas, aged 22 years. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present. No later record of him has been found.

The records show that W. B. Williams, a corporal of Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 6 May 1862 at Coffeyville, Texas, aged 19 years.

His name appears only on a muster in roll of the company dated Marion County, Texas, 6 May 1862. No other record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at that period not covered by the records.

W. E. BERSIE
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Williams, W. B.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678401</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MAKE: _____

See also _____

Confederate)

18

Texas.

Age *21* years.
Appears on { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Inf. Sidney Johnson,*
Manon P. Lee May 6, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May*, 186*2*.
Where *Pofferville*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark mark.

G. E. Jones

Willingham Elijah

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50672103</i>	20
<i>7191</i>	21
<i>7217</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company

Co. H, } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Tex. Apr. 7, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862*

Where *Russ' Chert Hill*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company O, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by muster of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Confederate.

71

18

Texas.

Elizabeth Williamson
Dr, Co. " ", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
.....

J A Ramsey

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

E. H. [unclear]
Corp; Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April 2, 1862.
Where Must. Tex
By whom W B Chillico
Period 3 years
Last paid:
By whom Lt Col. Graham
To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Remarks: absent on sick
furlough from Jan 1, 1864
for 60 days

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

J. A. Ramsey
Organizer

Willis James A.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677659</i>	20
<i>7760</i>	21
<i>7834</i>	22
<i>9392</i>	23
<i>9826</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J
James A. Hillis
Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Bright Star. Tex.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Daniels

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W
James A. Hillis

PT, Co. *Gth*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Wright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

A. J. Small

Copy to

Confederate

18

Texas.

W. J. A. Hillis
PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Ortiz Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochietau*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1868

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Priz Teamster - 18 Aug.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. Sumrell

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]

....., Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*2*.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Confederate.

18

Texas.

1862
1st Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Seamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Church

Co. C

Willson, E. R.

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678634</i>	20
<i>43064197</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

L 18 | Texas.

C. K. Wilson

Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1864.

Where Fort Mifflin La

By whom U. H. King

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On pass for four days
by order

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Wilson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry,
and 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
and various companies, A to L, completed its organization by
order of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of said organization.

mark: _____

G. E. Jones

Willson, J. C. & S.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677968</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. L. A. Willson

Pr

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 31 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

Pr

(Copy)

Wilson, Albert G.

Co. *12*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676837</i>	20
	21
<i>9782</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

Albert G. Wilson

1st Lt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden, Harris Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

11

18

Texas.

Albert G. M. Allen.

Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2,

1862.

Where

Linden Texas.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William M. Colby

To what time

June 2,

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

MARK:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18

TEXAS.

A. G. Wilson

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on the 21st of October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jefferys Capt.

Wilson, Albert J.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677663</i>	20
<i>7770</i>	21
<i>7832</i>	22
<i>50680373</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

18 Texas.

Albert J. Wilson

Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Acacia Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Night Star, Tex.*

By whom *J. A. Johnson*

Period *3 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Wilson

H

Confederate

18

Texas.

A. J. Wilson

Plt

, Co. *C^o*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1. 1862*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186 .

Where *Wright's*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *William Colby*

By whom *June 1*, 186 .

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Wilson

(Confederate.)

N

18

Texas.

A. J. Wilson

PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 186

Where

North Star

By whom

M. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Self

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Det in Taylor's Co. July 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on the same date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

ink mark:

A. J. Wilson

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Handwritten scribbles

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing Mex. regts. 3 genls. 10
Dist 10 150*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Handwritten signature: G. W. Funch

Copyist.

Wilson, G. A.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678937</i>	20
<i>9076</i>	21
<i>50680202</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. C. Maples

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marine Cove *May 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to J, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Smith
J. A. Smith, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]
18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the San Antonio Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Wilson, Houston

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676838	20
6932	21
9470	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Houston Gibson

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate)

W 18 Texas.

Houston Wilson
Privt, Co. 13, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W^m B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

(1862)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 10, Ochslees's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Secret Camp 22

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Capt.

Wilson, John

Co. *12*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676835</i>	20
<i>6949</i>	21
<i>9376</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

John Gibson

Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date (Apr 2, 1862)
(Apr 2, 1862)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Apr 2, 1862)

Where Linden, Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 14th Regiment
Texas Infantry
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the 1st of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

John Wilson
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark:
.....

W.P. Jeffery
Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John B. French
Co. *C*, Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 11*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Union*

Remarks: *March for victory*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Chiltrees Tex.

*John Wilson
Capt. Co. F. Chiltrees Tex.
Dist.*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11* [?], 186 *2*

Date of payment *12 Nov.*, 186 *2*

By whom *A. G. King*

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Ohap. 5, File No. 110, page *742*

A. H. Davis

Copy to.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Brig Gen Comdr
Hd Qrs 5th Inf
Little Rock, Ark.

Discharge
By order of
Maj Gen Holmes
C. A. A. G. S.
Capt. A. A. G. S.

Certificate of Disability
For Discharge in his Case

John Wilson
Private U.S.A.
Whitth's Regt of Infantry

Approved
J. H. King
Chief Surgeon
McLulloch's Division
W. A. King
Maj Comdr Regt.
Cap O. Young Col
Comd Regt

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John Wilson a Private of Captain W. Watson's Company
of the Regiment of Confederate States Army, was
enlisted by William J. Schillero of the Regiment of
as infantry at Indian Davis County Texas on the second
day of April 1862. He served three years; he was born in
Korgan County in the State of Alabama is twenty six years of
age five feet nine inches high dark complexion Hazel
eyes Black hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer
During the last two months said Soldier has been unable
for duty fifty days, in consequence of Chronic Hepatitis
and Anasarca - rendering him totally incapacitated to perform the
duties of a Soldier

Station Camp Nelson Ark
date Oct 30th 1864

W. Watson Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
John Wilson of Captain W. Watson's company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Chronic Hepatitis
and Anasarca which renders him
unable for duty. I think he should be
Discharged.

A. J. Oliver
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Disc Record Division
Camp Nelson, Ark.
the day of November, 1864 at

REBEL ARCHIVES.

J. C. King
Major Company, Regt

RTMENT.

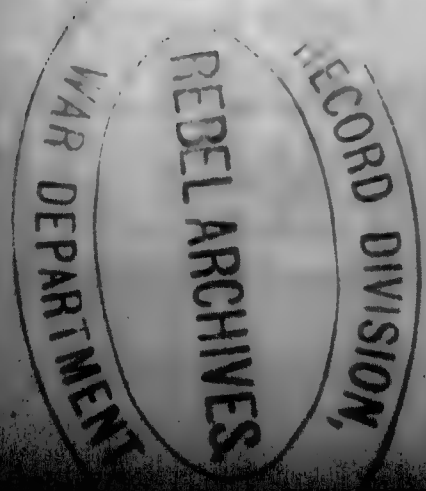
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry E. McCulloch
Brig Gen Com. in

Head Qu. 2nd Div. Deft.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
overman
Capt. & A. A. Gen.



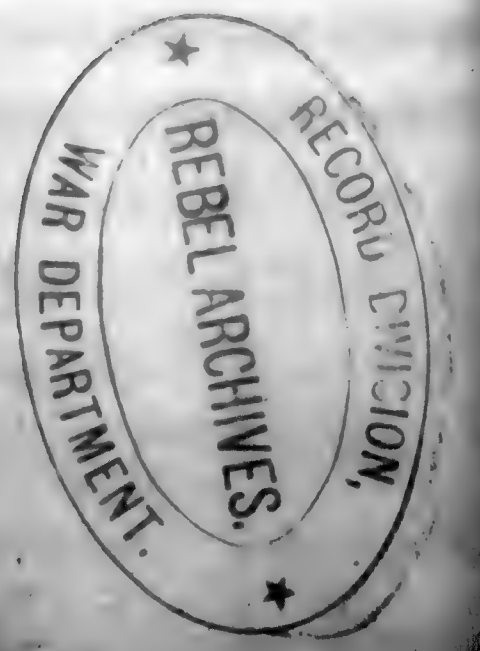
11-24-64
Certifying Disability
for Discharge in the case

of
John McLean
Private Co. I
Childrens Regt of Infantry

Approved 18th day
J. Young

Chief Surgeon
McCullochs Division
W. H. King
Troy County Regt.
of Young
Col Comd Brig.

Received & O
Dec 11. 64



Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for discharge
John Wilson a Private of Captain W. H. Hutton's Company
B, of the Regiment of Confederate States Army
was enlisted by William J. Schmitts of the Regiment
of Texas infantry at Linden Paris County Texas on the 1st day
of April 1862, he served three years; he was born in Morgan
County in the State of Alabama, is twenty six years of age
five feet nine 1/2 inches high dark complexion, hazel eyes
black hair and by occupation then enlisted a farmer
During the last two months said Soldier has been exempt
from duty fifty days, in consequence of Chronic Hepatitis
and Anasarca, rendering him totally incapacitated to perform
the duties of a Soldier

Station: Camp Nelson, Ark
Date: Oct 23rd 1862

W. H. Hutton Capt
Commanding Company

I certify that I have carefully examined the said
John Wilson of Captain W. H. Hutton's Company
and find him incapable of performing the duties
of a Soldier because of Chronic Hepatitis
and Anasarca, which renders him
unable for duty. He should be discharged.

A. J. Oliver
Surgeon, C. S. A.

Discharged this 11th day of November, 1862, at
Camp Nelson, Ark.

W. A. Harris
Major Cavalry Regt

1862
Wilson, John D.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678092	20
2	8173	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

10 18 Texas.

John A. Wilson
Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the resignation of their officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

Stunk

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 1 18 Texas.

Geo A. Willson
Prvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom lo. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Wilson Robert H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677031	20
7201	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 18 Texas.

Robt. A. Johnson

1st Mus. } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas, April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Post Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark

J A Ramsey

Confederate.

91 18 Texas.

Robert H. Wilson
Priv, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Russ. Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of new officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Book mark:
.....

J. A. Ramsey
Cary

Wilson Thomas J.

Co. 12, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676836	20
9930	21
7001	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(1)

18

Texas.

Thomas J. Brown

Pat. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K.

mark:

W P Jeffery

Confederate)

U

18

Texas.

Thomas J. Wilson

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

At mark:

W. B. Jeffery

Captain

(Confederate.)

W 18 | Texas.

J. J. Wilson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt. C. Graham

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, organized in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the collection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery Captain.

Wilson William P.

Co. *S*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677160</i>	20
<i>7198</i>	21
<i>9321</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

18

Texas

William H. Hinson
Age *27* years
Capt Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas *Apr 1, 1862*
Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr 7, 1862*

Where *Rusk Cherokee Co.*
By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*
No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

21 18 Texas.

William J. Wilson
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 11/01, 1862

Enlisted:
When April, 1862.
Where New A. Texas
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years
Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time 1st June, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at New A. Tex

X Name appears in Column
of Names Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of staff officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

JA Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

Copy.

Wynn, T. A.

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wynn, Thomas H.

Winslow, John

Co^d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>30677363</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

John Weislow

Rot.

Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Bay

Winter John

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

~~(Confederate.)~~

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679048	20
9133	21
50680203	22
0314	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Comr. Pensions, Texas
(Source of communication)

John S. Winters
(Name.)

Co. F., 18 Reg. Texas Inf.
Not found as above on
rolls of any Co. said
or n.


Rolls on file for Co. F.
Partially covering period
Apr 25, 1862 to Feb. 29, 1864.

John - Winter - Pvt.
Co. G 18 Tex. Inf. C. & L.
Enl. May 12 or 15, 1862.

MR. Jan. 9 Feb. 1864 (list
on file) present.

Regtl Return for Apr.
1865 shows J. S. Winters
Pvt. Co. G. 18 Tex. Inf.
on extra or daily duty
- Teamster for Brig.
G. M. Feb. 1865.

Not found on rolls of Co.
as J. S. Winton.
No P. of W. record found.
950 6/2/16. F.V.V.
R.B.

C. E. Sw:
Nothing add'l. found.
6-2-16 Harley
10 45 

(Attach this end.)


June 2, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Comptroller of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

No record has been found in this office of service, capture or parole of a man named John S. Winton as a member of any company of the 10th Reg't Texas Infantry, U.S.A. There are 2 master rolls on file for Co. I of said reg't, which partially cover the period from April 25, 1862, to Feb. 29, 1864.

The records show, however, that one John S. Winton, private, Co. K, 10th Texas Infantry, U.S.A., enlisted May 12, or 15, 1862, and on the company muster roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. A regimental return for April, 1864, shows one J. S. Winton once mustered and organization, on extra or daily duty as teamster for brigade quartermaster, February 2, 1864. The name J. S. Winton has not been found on any of the master rolls of said Co. K on file, nor anything further relative to the inquiry.


The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

27 | 18 | Texas.

Wm. Potter
Wm. Potter, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Sept 2 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 15, 1862

Where Jacksville

By whom W. B. Schutt

Period 30 days

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

of
Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1864 . 1864.

Enlisted: _____

When Nov 12 , 1864.

Where Just north of Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____

By whom Abraham

To what time May 31 . 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Lovelady

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At the San Antonio Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. D. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

105. 5. 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Hunch

Winter, W. F.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679136</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady

Pa } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1* 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1* 186*3*.

Where *Co. 104*

By whom *Capt. Marble*

Period *3 y.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Lovelady

Winton J. L.

Co. *5*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Winton, John

Wise F. J.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679049</i>	20
<i>9134</i>	21
<i>50680204</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F. J. [unclear]

John, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 15

, 186

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. V. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company [unclear] Regiment Texas Infantry. [unclear] (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [unclear] companies, A to L, completed its organization by [unclear] of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's [unclear] L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [unclear] prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K [unclear] organization.

Mark:

W. M. Potter

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. S. ...
...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. S. ...

(Confederate.)

H. 1 18 Texas.

F. J. [unclear]
Dot } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 2* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *St Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent without leave
was in sick furlough
since 1 Dec 1863 time expired*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (was) Company M of that organization.

Book no: *20210131*

W. H. Potter

217
Camp Magruder
Jan 11 1865

J. P. M...
Company No 18th Regt Geo. S. G.

Application for
Discharge

No 24 15 Today
Jan 12 1865

App'd respectfully
for order
to R. D. ...
not being

Wm G. ...
Camp Magruder
January 12 1865

app'd respectfully
for order

W. W. ...
Brig Genl

No. 100 ...
Camp Magruder ...

Mr. H. ...

W. G. ...
Notwithstanding, the ...
Army returned. Ex-
amination approved

By order of
S. G. ...
W. G. ...
A. A. ...

Camp Magazine Hill
January 11th 1864

Lieut. Col. J. L. Walker

O. A. G. Corp.

Sir,

I received a wound (at 11th Regt. of Pleasant Hill on the 9th day of April 1864, which has rendered me entirely unfit for the duties of a soldier, I would therefore respectfully ask permission to appear before the Medical Examining Board of Wards Brigade for a certificate according to an Act of Congress creating an Medical Corps, approved July 17th 1864.

Respectfully Yours, (Medical) Doctor

H. J. Wier, Private of

Company No. 15th Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army.

I Certify that the above application is true, Private H. J. Wier was while in the line of duty, wounded in the right arm, which was amputated above the elbow & therefore becomes (and approves the application)

W. L. Rham, 1st Lieut.
(Commanding Company)

29 61

1767

Co. K. 18th Tex. Inf.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for returning Invalid Soldier under act of Congress approved February 17th 1864. I of Miss a private of Capt. Hamilton's Company (K) of the 18th Regiment North Carolina was enlisted by W. B. Coker at Grahamville, Cherokee County, N. C. on the 1st day of Aug 1862 to serve three years. He was born in Coffee County, State of Alabama in twenty seven years of age, five feet eight inches high fair complexion Blue eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. and having applied to this board for examination we do hereby certify that we have carefully examined the above named I of Miss and find him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier because of amputation of the right arm, (caused by a gunshot wound received at Pleasant Hill Ga. on the 9th of April 1864) while in the service of the Confederate States, and in the line of duty. He is not fit for duty in any of the departments.

Camp Cooper Ga

January 23rd 1865

M. M. Hamilton Major 4th S. C. I.
L. M. Boynton Adjutant 4th S. C. I.
Geo. McLeod Adjutant 4th S. C. I.
Adj. Examining Board North Carolina

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Retiring of Invalid Soldiers
Under act of Congress - approved February 17th 1864

F J Hill a private of Capt Lowrey's Company (K) of the
18th Regiment Texas Brigade was enlisted by W. C. Smith at
Jacksonville Cherokee County Texas on the 12th day of Nov. 1862
to serve three years. He was born in Coffee County State
of Alabama is twenty seven years of age five feet eight inches
high fair complexion blue eyes light hair and by occupation
when enlisted a farmer and having applied to this board
for examination. We do hereby certify that we carefully
examined F J Hill & find him unable to perform the duties of a
soldier because of amputation of the right arm (caused by
a ball shot wound received at Pleasant Hill La on the 9th day
of April 1864 while in the service of the Confederate States and
in the line of duty. He is not fit for duty in any of
the departments.

Camp Magouder La
January 23rd 1865

W. M. Hamilton Surgeon U. S. A.
L. M. Bigotum Ap^t Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Geo. H. Long Ap^t Surgeon P. A. C. S.
Medical Examining Board
Texas Brigade

Wood, Abram

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679200	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

18

Texas.

William Wood

Priv. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Massie Co. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Republic*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. C. H. H. H.

Wood, Joseph G. W.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.
795 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

50677863	20
7983	21
8106	22
50680217	23
50679252	24
4741	25
6372	26
6474	27
6491	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Joseph G. W. Wood

Capt. } Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. Hunt

Copy to

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

Joseph G. W. Wood
Capt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by commission of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

mark:

Frank

Copyright

(Confederate.)

10

18

Texas.

J. G. W. Wood
Capt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company, L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

14
11
10
9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1

Appears on _____, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp in Texas*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company E was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

J. P. French

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Full, Co *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company*

Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

[Signature] Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

John M. Hood
Capt., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Feb*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } _____, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } _____, 186

Date of rank, and whether } *E. L.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Apr 23, 1862*

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Promoted to Major*
Apr. 9, 1864.

Name of successor *V. Evans*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry
had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
collection of 1st officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Rank mark: _____

[Signature]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

J. E. M. Wood
Major, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promot.*
by appointment, election } *Apr 9*, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promot Apr 30*, 1864.
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. A. Gaston*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Oakliff's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. A. Gaston
Corporal

Confederate.

W

18

Texas.

G. E. Wood
Lt. Col., Co

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 1866 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 1866 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Promot.

Apr. 20, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

, 1866 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

ink mark:

J. G. ...

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jr

18

Texas.

J. G. W. Wood

Capt. Co. F. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 25*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Bay
Jr

Copies

Account 140 m. 40

3d. 1862

July 15th 1862

Acquisition of

Capt. H. W. Wood

Camp Hansen
Equipage

Capt. Co. D

W. S. M. J.

1862

For

22 Tents
 22 Sets of Tent Poles
 13 Water Buckets
 7 Dinner Pots
 9 Spoons
 8 Spades
 16 Shells & Lids
 6 Tin Plates
 9 Tin Cups
 11 per Fat Hooks
 23 Tree Pans
 9 Cross Lids
 12 Knives
 12 Forks
 6 Axes
 9 Helves
 1 Sieve
 10 Coffee Pots

1 Coffee Mill
 121 Canteen Stoves
 6 Canteen Plates
 1 Wash Pot
 121 Haversacks
 70 Knapsacks
 7 Pick Axes

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. J. A. W. Hood Capt. C. S. A. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Sherman on the 18th of July, 1862, of Captain William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army. The articles above specified in full of the above requisition (Signed Duplicates.) J. A. W. Hood Capt. C. S. A.

1000
Woodard, S. J.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

30076423	20
0379	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

S. J. Woodard

2 Lt., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Present*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Jan. 14*, 186*3*.

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Feb'y 4*, 186*3*.

Name of successor *Stephen Lacey*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson

Capt.

(1863)

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

S. J. Woodard
2 Lt., Co. *G*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C, States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }, 186*6* .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }, 186*6* .

Date of rank, and whether } *Et*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 3*, 186*2* .

Date and cause } *Promot*
of vacancy, } *Jan 4*, 186*3* .

Name of successor *T. H. Reavis*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

+

Woodard, W. S.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50678189	20
8287	21
9287	22
77	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

M

M. J. Woodard

3^d Lt

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 13 1862

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3^d May, 1862*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The Infantry (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of companies, A to L, completed its organization in the month of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that regiment.

mark:

W. Kear, Secy

Confederate.

M

18

Texas.

M. S. Woodard.

2nd, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186

Where *Rusk Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 yrs on the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby.*

To what time *3rd July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

W. Hardcott

Copyist.

11 Confederate.
18 Texas.

Thos. Woodard
2^d Co. 4th, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp 1st Division 1st Div*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

Confederate

18

Texas.

Edward
Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1st Lt
Station *Camp near L.R.*

Remarks: *Full in duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

Place ... , 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. W. Trunch

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

18

Texas.

W. S. Woodard

2d Lt. Co. 9. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 13. 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

*Resigned
Feb. 23. 1863*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Law

Woodard, W. S.

Lieut

Co. H-18, Tex. Inf

Forward this for what I want
I am subject to...
~~...~~
Should be allowed to...
for the... - W. H. Bell
Col. Conroy



Kaufman Texas Dec 8 1862

Gen. McCulloch,

Sir

Perhaps you will be surprised to read these lines but I hope you will not be offended and will comply with the request. My husband is a soldier in the army under your command. He has been in the service near a year and has never been home, and I ask of you permission to come home for a short time. I am in very bad health in fact I don't think I can possibly live a great while, I am wasting away with the worst of diseases—consumption. And I do not feel satisfied to die unless I can once more see him. I do not ask you to discharge him entirely but I hope you will allow him to come and see me before I die. I do not ask this a right way, ask it as a favor, I am as true a Southerner as ever lived, and glory in the cause for which my husband is contending, and I know that he will do all he can to support that cause, yet I can not help but ~~hope~~ he will be sent home to see me once more while I am permitted to live. I suppose I have said enough on this subject and will leave the case to you to act upon according to your own sense of justice and mercy. Hoping that you will grant the request of one who is near the grave I remain as ever yours respectfully,

L. J. Woodard

My husband is 2nd Lieutenant of comp. B. Whittrees, Regiment camp near Little Rock. Enquire for W. S. Woodard at that place. You will please keep this private ~~even~~ from him.

He is not aware that I am as low as I am. He knows that I am in very bad health but I have never let him know that it is as bad as it is, nor don't want him to know unless he can get to come home soon,

W 66
Pine Bluff. Jan 27/63.

St. Louis, Missouri
A. S. Woodward
Col. 18 Inf
Prisoners.

Part of my property
March 27/63



Received
March 2/63

to the 1st Brigade
Camp in Pine Bluff
Jan 30th 1863

This officer should
be in the ranks
I am informed he left
the camp below
when the enemy were
expelled, without
leave on the ground
of sickness
I recommend that
he be allowed to
rejoin

Wm. H. Walker, Dir.
Jan 31, 1863.
In view of this officer's
conduct, I recommend that
his resignation be accepted.

Wm. H. Walker, Dir.
Little Rock
Feb 2nd 1863

Approved & ready
forwarded.
J. N. Nolan,
Lt. General.
Comd'g.

Camp Near Pine Bluff, Ark Jan 29th 1863

To W. B. Chittre
Col Commanding Regt

Sir

Having been
in the service for some time and finding myself
incapable of fulfilling the duties of the office
which I now hold I respectfully tender my resignation
of a Lt of Capt Danby Co (B) Chittre Regt Texas Vol
Infantry to take effect immediately

Respectfully Yours &c.

W. S. Woodard 2 Lt

Co (B) Chittre Regt Texas Vol Infantry
U. S. A.

Regimental Head Quarters
29th Jan 1863

I do most earnestly recommend the ac-
ceptance of this mans resignation
he is utterly incompetent, events occurring
on our recent march below induce me
strongly to doubt his zeal in our cause -
by the death of the first Lieut which oc-
curred a few days since he is now first
Lieut of the Company - It will never
do for the command of the Company to
any chance to devolve on this man

Respectfully forwarded

W. B. Chittre

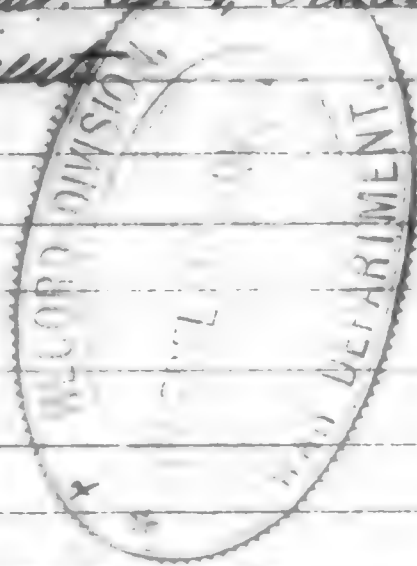
Co Commanding

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,
LITTLE ROCK, *July 4th* 1863. }

Special Orders,
No. *24.*

A. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

*W. B. Woodard 2^d Lieut. Co. C, Vidler's
Texas Regiment*



By Command of Lieut. General HOLMES:

S. S. Armstrong

Ass't Adj't General.

Woods, J. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woods, Joseph

Woods, Joseph

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677104	20
7192	21
47242007	22
46871310	23
43336834	24
43340220	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

7. 18 Texas.

Joseph Hooker
Capt. Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas, Apr. 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Rust Church

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

JA Ramsey

Confederate.

21

18

Texas.

Joseph Stokes

Co. C, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 9 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21 1864 Texas

J. A. Hood
Regt. 1st Ala. Inf. Texas Vol.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 1864

Where captured Richmond Va

When April 19, 1864

Disposition of prisoner _____

Remarks: _____

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 348

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.

John ...
Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *May 10*, 186 *3*

Where captured *Richmond Va*

When captured *June 1*, 186 *3*.

When exchanged

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack ...

Copyright

Confederate.)

77
18
1863
John G. ...
Private, 1st Regt ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received	<i>July</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
Where captured	<i>Red Bank</i>	<i>Mo</i>
When captured	<i>June 10</i>	, 186 <i>3</i>
When discharged		, 186 <i>3</i>
By whom discharged		

Remarks: *Not accounted for*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyright

Woods, Robert A.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677109</i>	20
<i>7203</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Robert Bonner

Co. I, (Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Tex. Apr. 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2, 1862.*

Where *Rest. Christian Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3* years

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

W

Robert A. Hood
.....
Plt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *died in Hospital*
at Des Arc, Ark.
October. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
.....
Copyist

✓
Woodward, William W.

Co. *1st*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676844	20
6938	21
2374	22
7803	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also *Morgan's Reg't Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

William C. Edwards

Capt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where at Eden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.)

11

18

Texas.

Wm W. Woodward

Sgt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Surgeon for Hospital Oct 1st 1862.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place _____.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

none

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (J) Company K of that organization.

W. Branch

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 -

Texas.

18th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

200

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Woodard, W. S.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodard, W. S.

Woolfmebarger, Madison

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678939	1
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John J. [unclear]
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Friday, Johnson*
March 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Smithville, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs on the war.*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John J. [unclear]

Copy.

Worley

Co. . . . , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worley, Joseph

Wooten, W.H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677687	20
7787	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N

18 Texas.

H. H. Hooten

PC) Capt. William R. Butler's Co.,
) Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Seamy Johnson*.

Coman Co. 104 *Apr. 23* , 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23* , 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1* , 186 .

Where *Bright Star. 104*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. B. Hooten

N

W. H. Rooten

Rt, Co. *6th*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid: *William Bally*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died in Wood County
Jan. October 2. 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ochiltree

Worley, A. J.

Co. *17*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678638</i>	20
<i>4723733</i>	21
<i>46856257</i>	22
<i>8753</i>	23
<i>46861355</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

111

18

Texas.

A. J. Worley

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where *Fort De Russy La*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted Feb 29*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 1864 Fort

U. S. Army
Private H. W. [unclear] Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks: accounted for

Number of roll:

is sheet 62 E. Insperston

(6696)

Original

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort De-Russy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll:

By whom

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort de Russy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet *C70* *H. W. ...*

(689b)

Copy...

W. C. M. S. F.
Post Office

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

9.789.

Book Mark

Carbide

Rank, _____ Co. _____ Reg't _____

Complaint, _____

Admitted _____, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty *June 13*, 1864

Deserted _____, 18

Disch'd from service _____, 18

Sent to G. H. _____, 18

On furlough _____, 18

Died _____, 18

Remarks: *Admitted to service
June 13 1864*

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. *225*; Page _____

J. R. [Signature]

(304 97) Copyright

Worley, J. M.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worley, Joseph

Worley J R

Co. ¹, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Worley Joseph

Worley, Joseph

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678467	20
85621	21
8628	22
50680141	23
9752	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Gray Anderson

March 10. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Woffordville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

J. M. Worley

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6 1862.

Where Jefferson Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

11, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Coffee Hill Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 can.

Last paid:
By whom B. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dancos's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1st, *Co*, *18* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Co Hospital since Dec 7/62

The 18th (also known as Cohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. Branch

Copyist.

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept 26

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ... for 4 days ... 50 ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

Copy to

Wortham, J. A.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678467	20
8503	21
8629	22
50680140	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Gill

Pvt. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Merion Center May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Gill*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company, L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. U. Hartman
Priv

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

July 6

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On detailed duty

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James H. Hillman
.....
Co. H, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1* 1864

Where *Griffinville Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W B Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. H. Northern
Company V, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place...

Remarks .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

CR Hospital since Dec 8/62

The 18th (also known as Oehlirre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. T. Hunch

Wortham, Joseph

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678630</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Board of Pensions
(Source of commission)

Joseph Wortham,
(Name)

Co. D. 18 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Enl. Jan'y 1863, La Fayette, Tex
& present on M/R Jan & Feb,
1864, ~~London~~ file, a private.

No pris of war news found.

5-9-16

F. V. V.

1120

W. V. V.
A.

Unrecorded Records show
nothing about him.

5-9-16

Harley

7.15.02

(Attach this end)

JAS

May 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that Joseph Wer-
them, private, Co. H, 18th Texas
Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted January
18, 1863, and on the company roll
for Jan. and Feb., 1864 (last on
file), he was reported present.
No later record found.

H. H. Gamm
The Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

11 18 Texas.

George W. ...
....., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
..... Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1863.

Where in Fayette Tex

By whom U. H. ...

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
same time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:
E. E. ...

Wortham, J. A.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wortham, J. A.

Wren, John S.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50670621</i>	20
<i>0097</i>	21
<i>0704</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Jno. S. Wren

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Atta Cherokee Co*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the promotion of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Rank mark

J. S. Wren

Confederate.

W

15

Texas.

Gra. S. Men
Put, *Co. A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Atta Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

mark:

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

DK | 18 | Texas.

J. S. Owen
... Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5* 1862.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. E. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry by time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

[Signature]
Copy

Wright, James H.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677660</i>	20
<i>7771</i>	21
<i>7851</i>	22
<i>50680267</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. H.
James H. Wright
1st

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co Tex. Apr 23

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *No 5 Pleasant Tex*, 1862.

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

O. J. Durand

Copyist.

Confederate.

J

18

Texas.

James H. Wright

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept - Oct

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 1

, 186

Where

Bright Star

By whom

M. O. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

William Kelly

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital at
Camp Nelson*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Donnell

Copyist.

Confederate.

H

1st

Texas.

J. H. Knight

Re, Co. E, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

, 1864.

Where

Not Pleasant

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Colby

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Det Shreveport 1864

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *10 July*, 1865.

Place *in Texas*

Remarks: *Roll over
stand time on sick leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the accession of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

A. Branch

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

18

Tex.

G. Wright
1st Co C. 15 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,
at Monroe, La.,

for *Aug.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period *3 years.*

Attached to Hospital:

When *July 1*, 186 .

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Oliver*

To what time *July 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Andrews.

W 18 Tex.

J. Wright
Art. Co. C. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on
Hospital Muster Roll
of General Hospital No. 1,
at Monroe, La.,
for July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period 3 years., 186

Attached to Hospital:
When July 1, 186
How employed Nurse

Last paid
By whom
To what time, 186

Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Copyist.

Wright, John D.

Co. *a*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50077368	20
2	7767	21
3	7577	22
4	9320	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

K

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John K. Cooke

Art. Capt John K. Cooke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Major Co. Let. *Apr. 12*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Feb. 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the appointment of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

.....

J. Bay

Copy

4

Confederate.

18

Texas.

John L. Wright
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When abt. 12

Where Jefferson , 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom J. M. Colby

To what time June 12 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: detailed to drive
an ambulance since 15 July,
now sick in.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the arrival of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

Print mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

John K. Coker
} Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
} 18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom J. B. Schittler

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: J. Graham
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 17*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Rec'd for duty*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Captain

W (CONFEDERATE.) *Tex.*
Ochiltree

J. H. Wright
Co. F Ochiltree
Tex. Inftry

Appears on a **Register**
of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *12 Nov.*, 1862.
Date of payment *13 Nov.*, 1862.

By whom *W. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 742

W. H. Davis

213

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John S. Mink -
Private Co. A

Regiment Regt of Inf.

18th Inf.

Approved:
J. Boring
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
W. King
Adj. Gen. Comd. Regt.
Adj. Gen. Comd. Div.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Wash. D. C.)

186

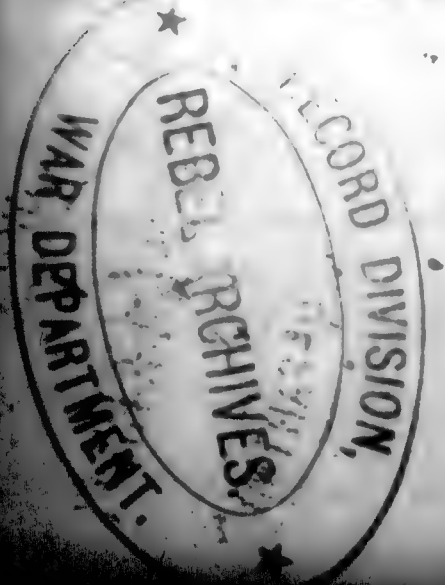
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Gen. W. C. C. ...
Adj. Gen. Comd. Div.

Hol. Co., 4th. Sept.
Little Rock, Nov. Co.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Ordnance
Capt. & A. A. Genl.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES. ★

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

DIVISION,
RECORDS & ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

John J. Wright, of Captain Cockin's Company, (D.) of the 12th Alabama Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by W. B. C. Whitner Capt., of the said Regiment of Infantry at Jefferson Miss. on the 12th day of April 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Greene, in the State of Georgia, is Seventeen years of age, 5 feet, 2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He had an attack of measles about three months ago, and since which time he has been troubled with chronic diarrhoea. He is very much debilitated and in my opinion should be discharged.

SEASON: Camp Nelson
DATE: Oct 27th 1862

John K. Coe
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John J. Wright of Captain Cockin's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea and General Debility. (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) He is quite young and has been sick a long time. He should be discharged.

A. J. Oliver Surgeon, C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 12th day of September, 1862, at Camp Nelson.

W. A. S. Gray Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

approved & respectfully
forwarded

Big Lee comd, Div
Hq. Arty G.M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes

Abraham

Capt. & a. a. c. Genl.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
J. M. Knight
of Berate Co. Ia

John H. ... Reg't of ...

Approved: J. Young
Chief Surgeon
Medical and Surgical Division
J. & King
King County Regt.
of Young Col's
Bureau

Received (A. & I. G. Office) _____

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John T. Wright, of Captain John C. Coe's Company, (D.), of the 20th Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by W. B. Chittren, of the 20th Regiment of Infantry at Jefferson La. on the 13th day of April, 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Green Co. in the State of Georgia, is seventeen years of age, 5 feet, 2 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 62 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He had an attack of measles about three months ago, and since which time he has been troubled with chronic diarrhoea. He is very much debilitated and
STATION: Camp Nelson in my opinion should be discharged
DATE: Oct-27th/62

John K. Coe
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John T. Wright of Captain Coe's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic diarrhoea and Gen. Debility. He is quite young and has been sick a long time. He should be discharged.
J. J. Blair Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, La.

W. B. Chittren Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Wright, W. F. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677666	20
7772	21
7333	22
50680010	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. F. M. Wright

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Chariton Co Tex. Apr. 23, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *People Star*

By whom *H B Ochiltree*

Period *3m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

A. J. Small

Copyist.

H

Confederate.

18

Texas.

H. F. Mc Knight

1st

, Co. *6^o*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for ... *Sept 1 Oct.* , 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1* , 186 .

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. A. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Cook*

To what time *June 1* , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

H. F. Mc Knight

Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

1 -

W. M. ...
Co. C ...

Appears on ... Co. C ... Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Oct

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Hosp at Camp Nelson
Nov 23/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. B. French

Copy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 20 from the same

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

G. W. French

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 Archibus Tex

Francis M. Wright
Priv Co E Archibus Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 10 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 10 Jan, 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 600.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Wright, W. F. M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright W. F. M.

Wyatt A Y

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyatt Yancy

Wyatt, R. E.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678466	20
8564	21
9784	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

45 | 18 | Texas.

R. G. Howell

Priv { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Merion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
This (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
Companies A to L, completed its organization by
appointment of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain Malnight
of L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of the organization.

A. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. G. Hall

Pr., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Colby

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital. Disen*

** Name appears in list of names present*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

2

G. E. Jones

Copy

Confederate.

1 -

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

7 22

, 1862

Place

Fort

Remarks:

Went to ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, seven companies, A to G, completed its organization by selection of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten Signature]
Copyist.

+

Wyatt, Yancy

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678465	20
8560	21
50680193	22
0783	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 18 | Texas.

Yuncoy 11 1211

11 { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom U. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by a election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

G. E. Jones

Copies

(Confederate.)

111

18

Texas.

* *H. G. Tyall*

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

. 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

. 186

Where

*Jefferson
Ochiltree*

By whom

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. Luby

To what time

July 6

. 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick in Texas

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Dunson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Bunch
Copyist

W Confederate.
18 Texas.

J. J. Wyatt
Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Shaw's Co. Greenwood La
Sept 9 Feb/65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (at) Company J of that organization.

G. W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Steenson

for G. A. Steenson

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days *25*

Date _____, 186

Destination *Euphorbia Texas*

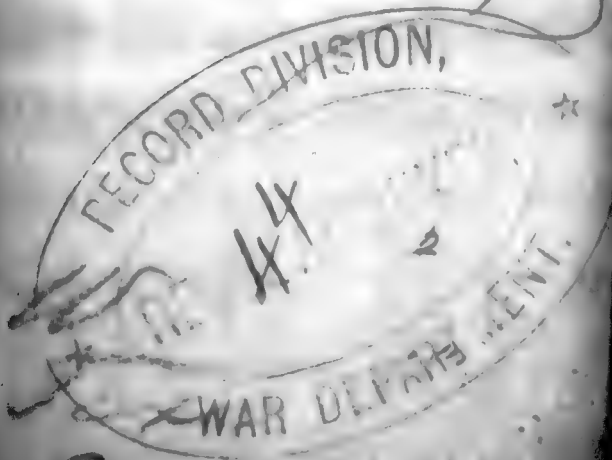
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *15*

J. Steenson

Certificate of Liability
For Furlough
In case of
Private H. G. Wyatt
Co H 100th Inf Regt.

Texas Troops
18th Texas Inf
Approved
J. Thompson
Post Surgeon



Recd awro

Feb 14/65

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined
Private H. G. Wyatt Company (H) Chillicothe Regiment
and find him incapable of performing military duties because of
debility from Diarrhoea.

We further declare our belief that he will not be able to perform
his duties in a less period than fourteen days.
H. G. Wyatt resides in Weyther County, State of
Texas.

St. John College Genl Hospital
Little Rock Ark. }
Wheat Levitt Surgeon U.S.A.
} W. B. Walker, Dum, P. A. S.
} Thos. G. King Pharm

Certificate of Discharge

For Merit

In case of,

James H. J. Wyatt

Co. (H) 1st Cavalry Regt.

1st Cavalry Regt.

Approved

J. A. Hopper

Post Surgeon



Wyche, George

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5067875

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Company } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on *

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *May 10, 1862*

Waco, Co. Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Waco, Tex.*

By whom *P. G. Whetstone*

Period *5 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous *4*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Melham

X
Wyche James P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678717	20
8787	21
7683	22
50680152	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

91

18

Texas.

311 } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Steady, Sherman*
Marion, Texas, June, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186*2*.

Joined ~~to~~ and enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Marion, Texas*

By whom *Perry G. Whetstone*

Period *June to Sept*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William B. ...
Col, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861* 186

Enlisted:

When

May 6, 186

Where

Wenderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 1861, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Sick at hospital
at Camp Nelson*

Name appears in Col of names
present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Jr William

Copy

Confederate.

18 - Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Company L same as

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

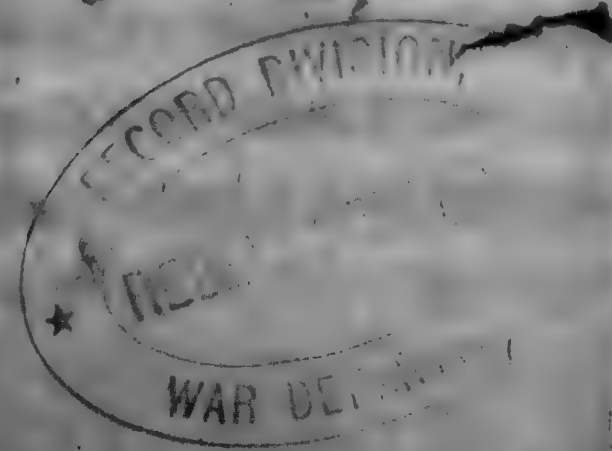
J. B. [Signature]

Voucher No 11
Certified Account
Descriptive Roll

A B Psycho

119 62
Co "S" 18th Tex. Inf.

Julia



Note: When this certificate is transferred, it shall be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable
 or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.
 ACCOUNT TO BE PAID BY QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY, That the within named James B. Wye
 a Private of Captain W. W. Thompson's Company (I) of the
18th Regiment of Georgia, born in Newnan County
 in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty three years, Five feet, Six
 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by
Occupation a Farmer was enlisted by W. B. O'Connell
 at Alexander Texas on the ten day of May 1862
 to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of certificate from
Medical Examining Board and by Order of Major Genl Walker
 The said James B. Wye was last paid by Capt. Wm Holtz
 to include the 28th day of February 1863, and has pay
 due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Thirty (\$30.00) Dollars 100 Dollars traveling allowance
 from Camp near Pine Bluff Ark, the place of discharge, to Alexander Texas, the
 place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind. Distance Three Hundred (300) miles
 There is due him Seventy two Dollars & fifty four cents Commutation for clothing from
the 1st day of October 1862 to the 24th day of April 1863. Six months & six days 72.54 Dollars
 He is indebted to the Confederate States Two Dollars
 on account of Loss of one Cent Balance must be paid to the Quartermaster
 Given in duplicate at Camp near Pine Bluff this 21st day of April 1863.
W. W. Thompson Capt
 Commanding Company.

For pay from <u>1st</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, to <u>23rd</u> of <u>April</u> 1863, being <u>one</u> months and <u>23</u> days at <u>Eleven</u> Dollars per month,	19 43
For pay for traveling from <u>Camp near Pine Bluff</u> to <u>Alexander Tex</u> , being <u>three hundred</u> miles, at ten cents per mile,	30 00
<u>Commutation for clothing</u>	72 94
Amount	122 37
Deduct for clothing overdraws,	2 75
Balance paid,	119 62

RECEIVED of Major W. Holtz 2 m C. S. Army this 25th
 day of April 1863 one hundred nineteen Dollars and sixty two
 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate) J. B. Wye

WITNES: W. W. Thompson Capt Co. T.

~~Wyche~~ ~~Co. A~~

Co. ~~A~~, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

~~Private Private~~

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyche, James B.

Wyche, Roper C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

56077974	20
8095	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Roger B. Wyche

Pr { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Flunk

Confederate

W 18 Texas.

Rosser, W. H.

Private, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept 4 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: 11m by

By whom June 25, 1862

To what time Present

Present or absent
Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Wyche Roper

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wyche Roper Co.

Wynn Thomas

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677367</i>	20
<i>7466</i>	21
<i>7523</i>	22
<i>7997</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Thomas H. [unclear]

Priv. (Capt John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 25 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Mar 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark. _____

T. Bay

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

A

Thomas A. Dixon

No. 1, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *apl. 12*, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*
To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

detailed as nurse at the hospital, Oct. 28.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None at Camp Vietnam

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

J. French

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None at this time

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. D. Wynn

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 20, 1862
To Dec. 30, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haynes

Copyist.

No. 80

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milliken Tex
this 27th day of June, 1863

J. D. Wynn
Private Co. G "18" Regt 2nd Inf Vols

Wynn, Thomas H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677681	20
7768	21
7821	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Thomas A. Hymn

Re *Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Jimmy Johnson.*

Acacia Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *White Star, Tex.*, 186

By whom *H. B. Orkistru*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of the organization.

Mark mark:

A. B. Orkistru

W

Confederate

18

Texas.

Thos. A. Lynn

Pt

, Co. *6*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A/B Bennett

Copyist.

Confederate

W

18

Texas.

T. H. Winn

22

, Co. E. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sick several times & paid.
Deserted Jan 7. Dropped from the Roll.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of its officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. McNeill

Yelverton, S. M.

Co. 19., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678408	20
8506	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. H. Oehltree
Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *March 6* 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Oehltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Galby*

To what time *July 6* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Bussan's Company, Oehltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark: _____

G. E. Jones

Yerger, Crville

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50077309</i>	20
<i>6520</i>	21
<i>7342</i>	22
<i>6377</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Quincy Gentry

Art. | Capt John K. Colke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Sixty Johnson*

Main Co. Lt. *Apr 12, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12* 186*2*

Where *Johnson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Check mark

J. Gentry

(Confederate.)

Y | 18 Texas.

Arville Yeager
a. c. s. , 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct , 1862

Date of Commission, or | May 13, 1862.
Regimental Appointment, |

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Acting Brigade
Commissary

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

Arville Yeager

Confederate.

18 Texas.

10th Co., Oehlstrom's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Burnside*

Remarks: *Present - 1st Lt. Marshall
Communications*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 10th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. French

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Y

18

Texas.

Charles Yerges
A. C. S., Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *App'd*
May 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Dropped from roll July 3 1863.*

Name of successor

Remarks: *App'd into A. C. S. by W. B. Ochs on 16 day of May 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochs

Company

Volume No 2

Abstract I

Aug 27 1862

Case

2 Months

The State of Arkansas
Prairie County

I Orville Yerges Capt. U.S.A.
do hereby certify that on or
about the 25th day of October 1862 that two mules then
in the possession of Capt. Wm. Cally, U.S.A. at
Post Texas Infantry did die from disease at that
time and place =

Orville Yerges Capt. U.S.A.

18th July

York Westley
Co. *a*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

<i>50677202</i>	20
<i>7370</i>	21
<i>7781</i>	22
<i>9504</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Y

18

Texas.

Wesley York

3 Sgt | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co, Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Company L
Co. L

Appears on *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Left sick while on
the march, at Princeton,
Ark.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

1st Lt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G
Westley York

2 Sgt., Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *H. Graham*
By whom

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

L. Cary

Confederate.

18 Texas.

1862
1862

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Princeton, Va

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Young, David D.

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678719</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

David Simpson

Priv } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 5 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry consisted of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKeithen's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Signature mark:

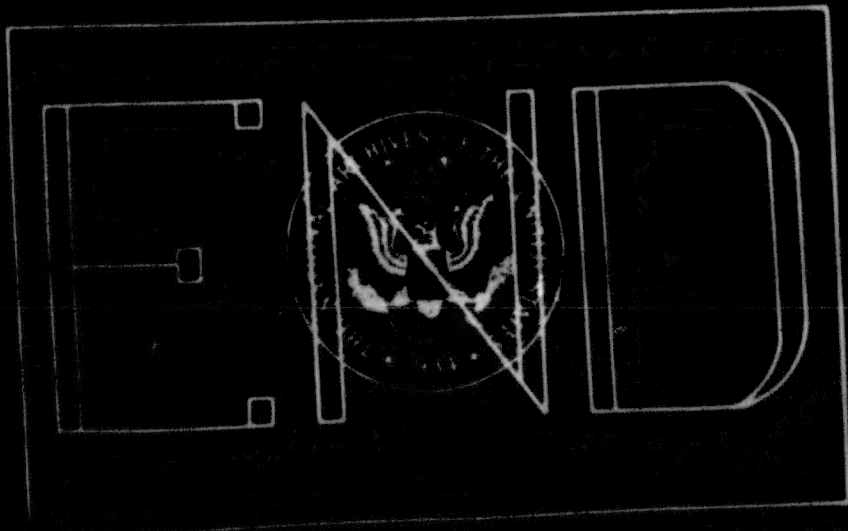
J. M. Williams

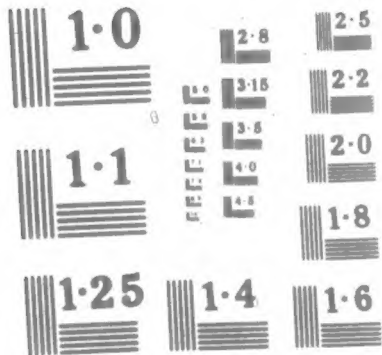
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

394





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

